

# FINANCIAL TIMES

Europe's Business Newspaper

MONDAY NOVEMBER 22 1993

D8523A

## Nigeria report calls for probe into 'leakage' of funds

A confidential report for Nigeria's deposed civilian leader, Chief Ernest Shonekan, attacks widespread leakages in state funds and urges an investigation into \$1.5bn of oil receipts paid into special project accounts in the first half of this year.

The report also reveals that the mid-year limit for this year's national budget has been overshot, with the deficit reaching N26bn (\$540m), far more than the N15.6bn target and just short of the N31.1bn deficit approved for the full 12 months. It also warns of "huge" defence ministry debts. The disclosures come as the UK and its Western European Union partners meet in Luxembourg to consider sanctions against Nigeria's new military government. Page 14; Observer, Page 13; Donors to debate Kenya aid, Page 4

**Reforms hit European drug sales:** Drug sales in Europe have stagnated following healthcare reforms in Germany, Italy and the UK. Page 14

**Prince Charles seeks support:** Britain's Prince Charles is frustrated by apparent lack of support from some strong UK government departments for royal visits abroad which could help secure export business for the UK. Page 14; A prince captured, Page 13

**US gun controls nearer:** US Congressional leaders were negotiating a final version of gun control legislation, after extreme public pressure forced the Senate to pass a bill on the issue by 63 votes to 36. Page 4

**115 killed in Macedonia air crash:** All but one of the 116 people aboard a Macedonian airliner were killed when it crashed into a hill and exploded near the tourist resort of Ohrid.

**Caution on Brussels jobs plan:** European finance ministers will today discuss an ambitious strategy for halving unemployment in the European Union by 2000. Ministers are expected to give a cautious welcome, but some member states - notably the UK and Germany - are likely to resist commitments to specific targets for job creation, growth and interest rate policy. Page 2; UK faces up to rules on working time, Page 6

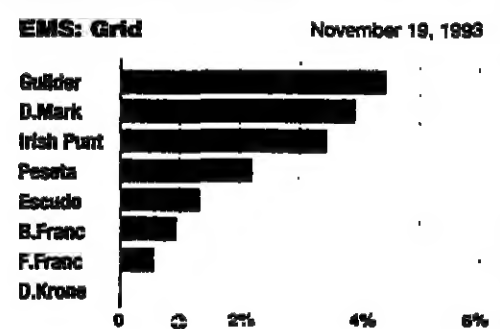
**UK PM seeks to reassure Ulster Unionists:** John Major, the UK prime minister, moved to regain the initiative in the Northern Ireland peace process by reassuring the Protestant majority that they retained an absolute veto over change in the status of the Province. Page 6

**Forte, the UK hotels and restaurants group,** is believed to be close to an agreement to sell its stake in Kentucky Fried Chicken to PepsiCo, its partner in the business. PepsiCo is expected to pay Forte about \$40m (\$59.6m) for its 50 per cent stake in the venture. Page 15

**Lloyd's agents asked to back Merrett:** Lloyd's insurance agents will be asked today to increase support for Merrett-managed insurance syndicates amid fears that their failure could lead to the break-up of the Merrett Group. Page 15

**Japan audio makers suffer:** Pioneer, the specialist audio and laser disc maker, suffered an operating loss of ¥1.25bn in the first half, while Kenwood, the specialised audio maker, reported a pre-tax loss of ¥2.46bn in the same period. Page 21

**European Monetary System:** The Dutch guilder continues to be the strongest currency in the system although the gap between it and Danish krone, the system's weakest member, narrowed further last week to 4.51 per cent from 4.77 per cent. In a week of falling money market interest rates in the EMS, the Portuguese escudo continued its steady climb in the ERM rankings, changing places with the Belgian franc to occupy fifth place. Currencies, Page 27



The chart shows the member currencies of the exchange rate mechanism measured against the weakest currency in the system. Most of the currencies can fluctuate within 15 per cent of agreed central rates against the other members of the mechanism. The exceptions are the D-Mark and the guilder which move in a narrow 2.25 per cent band.

**Italy's ruling party heads for setback:** Italy's long dominant Christian Democrat Party looked set to be seriously weakened in partial municipal elections involving a quarter of the Italian electorate in 438 municipalities.

**Brazil's largest party under strain:** Senior politicians from the Party of the Brazilian Democratic Movement (PMDB), the country's largest party, are holding talks which could lead to a split in its ranks ahead of next year's presidential elections. Page 4

**City share system:** The new share settlement system proposed for the City of London will cost about half as much as the Stock Exchange's failed Taurus project, according to details to be unveiled later this week. But because the new system will be much less sophisticated, companies are likely to have to spend more developing their computer link-ups.

Austria	Sch20	Gracco	D200	Lu	U465	Qatar	Q121.00
Bahrain	Dm1250	Hong Kong	HK\$118	Mals	Um1.00	Saudi	S\$11
Belgium	Bfr60	Hungary	Hfr185	Morocco	Mdh13	Singapore	S\$4.10
Bulgaria	Lev5.00	Israel	Isr215	Neth	R 3.75	South Africa	R12.00
Cyprus	CyP100	India	Rs40	Nigeria	Nn140	Spain	Pes210
Czech Rep	CzK240	Japan	¥136	Norway	Nkr4.00	Sweden	Skr15
Denmark	Dkr15	Italy	L2700	Oman	OmR1.30	Switzerland	Sfr120
Egypt	E£150	Japan	¥136	Pakistan	PkR50	Syria	S\$20.00
Finland	Fm100	Jordan	Jd1.50	Philippines	PhP50	Taiwan	Dm1250
France	Ffr110	Kuwait	KuW1.00	Sri Lanka	LkR20	Turkey	Lir100
Germany	Dm130	Libya	Lib1.25	Portugal	Pt\$215	UAE	Dm11.00

## Four-airline merger plan ends in clash over US link

By our industrial and foreign staff

One of the most ambitious European mergers ever attempted collapsed yesterday after KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, Swissair, Scandinavian Airlines System and Austrian Airlines failed to agree on a common US airline partner.

The four medium-sized carriers said in a joint statement that they had decided to abandon their seven months' negotiations because of "fundamentally different views" on a US partnership. Swissair blamed KLM for the collapse of the proposed Alcazar alliance, which had been intended to create a fourth airline force in Europe to compete against the big three carriers: British Airways, Lufthansa and Air France.

The collapse of the Alcazar project is likely to hasten the consolidation of the European industry around the strongest groups, such as BA and Lufthansa, which have already set up global alliances.

Mr Otto Loepple, Swissair's chief executive, said the three other partners had favoured Delta Air Lines, in which Swissair holds a 5 per cent cross-equity stake, but KLM ultimately decided to stand by Northwest Airlines, in which it holds a 20 per cent stake.

Mr Loepple said the four airlines had started negotiations with the assumption that Delta would be the US partner.

But KLM said last night that although it wanted to agree a deal, the Dutch carrier had concluded that the merger should go ahead only if Northwest and not Delta was chosen as the preferred US partner.

The negotiations were described by financial advisers as the most ambitious attempt to date to form a European cross-border merger, since it involved six listed companies and six governments (including the three

■ Dream of freedom turns into a prison Page 15  
■ Lex Page 14

Scandinavian companies and governments involved in SAS).

Although the four airlines managed to reach broad agreement on several complex issues - including the valuation of the proposed joint airline's assets, its headquarters location and joint management structure - the talks remained blocked on the US partnership issue.

Mr Loepple said the four had considered having more than one US partner but decided against that on the ground that it would be confusing to customers.

Failure of the talks has now left the four airlines with the dilemma of how to secure their longer-term future in the increasingly competitive and rapidly consolidating airline industry.

All four sought to put on a brave face yesterday. KLM, which failed in earlier partnership attempts with Sabena of Belgium and British Airways, said it had no plans for the moment to resume merger talks with BA or to seek a separate deal with SAS. SAS said it had not dropped the idea of an alliance with one or more European airlines, but Mr Tage Andersen, the Danish chairman of the SAS board, said the airline would stand alone for a period to consider its options. "This is not a catastrophe," he said.

Swissair also said it would seek other alliances. Mr Hannes Goetz, the airline's chairman, recently said if Alcazar stopped, the only option left for Swissair would be to join forces with Lufthansa, Air France or BA.

Austrian Airlines, the smallest of the four, said it would be considering co-operation with Swissair and Lufthansa, which disclosed this year that it was interested in establishing closer ties with Austrian.

## Leaders foresee wider economic partnership after historic summit

### Pacific rim ushers in 'brave new era for trade'

By Alexander Nicol and George Graham in Seattle

Leaders of Pacific rim countries, meeting in an unprecedented summit at the weekend, set out a vision of economic partnership which they said would give the Asia Pacific region a new voice in world affairs and would spearhead global growth in the 21st century.

Although they stopped far short of establishing a formal economic community, the leaders from the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation grouping indicated gathering momentum by agreeing to meet again in Jakarta in 1994 and calling a meeting of finance ministers in the first half of the year to discuss macroeconomic developments and capital

PAGE 5  
■ Weary Clinton sets sights on Pacific goals  
■ Hosokawa wins respite in battle on market access  
■ Chinese leader cuts a figure on the world stage  
■ Lex Page 14

flows. The heads of government of the US, Japan, China, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Korea, Indonesia, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Brunei, together with ministers from Taiwan and Hong Kong, met for six hours in a replica of an Indian log lodge on Blake Island, near Seattle.

The summit, held at the invitation of President Bill Clinton, was symbolic of the rapid growth of Asian economies and Pacific trade. It was remarkable for its studied informality, with few prepared statements and plenty of chats in small groups.

The leaders issued a "vision statement" which stressed well clear of the many bilateral problems dividing Apec members and contained few specific commitments, but said: "Our economies are moving toward interdependence and there is a growing sense of community among us." The region, they noted, accounts



Fingers crossed: US president Bill Clinton bids farewell to Japanese prime minister Morihiro Hosokawa on the ferry from Blake Island, Seattle, after the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation summit

for 40 per cent of the world's population and 50 per cent of its gross national product.

The statement's vagueness underlined the nervousness of Asian countries about creating new formal structures for co-operation, and particularly about "agreeing" to anything which could be interpreted as submitting to US domination.

However, Mr Paul Keating, the Australian prime minister, said the summit had "diminished fears some countries might have had about the US and its motives and the whole development of Apec."

Mr Clinton said: "We've agreed that the Asian-Pacific region should be a united one, not divided. We've agreed that our economic policies should be open, not closed."

The leaders were emphatic that they were not attempting to establish an exclusive trade bloc and that they were determined to win a strengthened General

Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. Most Apec countries, in a bid to give impetus to talks on the Gatt Uruguay Round, offered new tariff cuts in an agreement hammered out by ministers in Seattle last week.

Mr Clinton said: "We want Europe to work with us to get a good Gatt agreement by the end of the year. That's the message we want to send to our European friends." Gatt negotiators in Geneva are seeking an accord by a December 15 deadline.

Mr Winston Lord, the US state department official responsible for Asia, told reporters: "I think we will look back in ten or twenty years time and consider that this leaders' conference was a turning point in the Asia-Pacific. Apec members were, he said, moving towards forming a community "in the sense of a family and in the sense of shared purpose."

The US enthusiasm for partnership with Asia underlines Mr

Clinton's recognition of the region's growth and the need for the US to be involved in it for the sake of its future prosperity. However, he also emphasised that the US was stepping up its focus on the pursuit of human rights and democracy, as well as market access.

Mr Clinton's bilateral meetings with China's President Jiang Zemin and Mr Morihiro Hosokawa, the Japanese prime minister, produced no new commitments. China's insistence that the US should not link trade and human rights issues found an echo with virtually every other participating country.

Nevertheless, the leaders agreed to establish a Pacific Business Forum which would identify areas in which trade and investment could be facilitated, particularly for small and medium-sized businesses. They will also establish a programme to develop regional cooperation in higher education.

## Israel and Egypt plan network power link

By Julian O'Sullivan in Jerusalem

Egypt and Israel have exchanged letters of understanding to begin detailed work on linking the two countries' national power grids and build a \$1bn (\$200m) pipeline to supply the Jewish state with Egyptian gas.

Both projects mark an early step in what Israel hopes will be a massive peace dividend in Middle Eastern regional integration.

Mr Moshe Shabai, Israel's energy minister, said at the weekend that he had negotiated the deals with Egypt's energy and oil ministers, with the approval of President Hosni Mubarak.

Israeli officials said experts from the state-owned electricity corporation would visit Egypt next week to begin a study with Egyptian counterparts on how best to link the electricity grids, which could be "done at once". The study will be financed by the European Union. Mr Shabai said the linking of regional electricity systems could save Israel \$200m and Egypt \$78m by eliminating the need for parallel power lines.

Israel also hopes to include Jordan, Turkey and Syria in a

Continued on Page 14

## New way to start the week with the Financial Times

Today's Monday FT has a number of new features and services. Our aim is to provide readers with a lively and authoritative guide to the week ahead by highlighting the events and trends which could shape their week.

The new Monday FT will include:

- The FT Guide to the Week Ahead on the back page of section II.
- Significantly expanded coverage in section II of what could be in store for companies and markets. Peter Martin, financial editor, explores global investment trends. A special table analyses worldwide investment returns. Peter Norman, economics editor, and Edward Ball of our leader-writing team, look at emerging economic policy debates.
- Special reports on the week ahead for companies, the international bond, equity and foreign exchange markets.
- A new page will take a fresh look every week at the increasingly popular emerging financial markets, especially in Asia and Latin America.
- The FT Guide to World Currencies, normally published on a Tuesday, will now appear on Monday, providing this comprehensive exchange rate information at the start of the business week.

Richard Lambert, the editor, introduces improvements to the Monday edition

tion at the start of the business week.

● Four new features in the first section of the newspaper: a business travel guide, a column about international executives and jobs, a profile of a leading business figure and an international press review.

As a result of these improvements several features will move or disappear. We hope this will not inconvenience our readers.

Michael Prowse's column on America moves from the second section back page to the main features pages. The Monday interview will come to an end but regular interviews will now appear on the features pages on Tuesday. The international economic indicators will appear on Tuesday. The FT/Lama bond price table will continue to be published during the week but not on Monday. The construction contracts feature will disappear. Large construction contracts will be reported on the news pages.

I would welcome readers' views on these changes.

### CONTENTS

News	12	Companies	18.21	World Currencies guide	27
International News	3-5	UK	18.21	Managed Funds	23.24
Letters	12	Markets	18	Money Markets	25
Business Travel	18	Equity Markets	18	New Int. Bonds	26
Management	19	Risk and reward	19	Int. Bond Service	17
Observer	13	Fixed Income	27	Share Information	27-29
Law	14	FT World Analysis	27	World Stock Markets	22
Weather	14	Foreign Exchange	21		
Art	11				
Art world guide	7				
People	10				
Features	10				
Leader Page	13				
		Press Crossword	32		

THE DUNHILL CENTURY - WITH FACTORY OWNED SWITZERLAND DESIGN, MECHANICAL MOVEMENT AND SHAPING GLASS

**dunhill**

**Watches of Switzerland**

INSPIRED BY ORIGINAL 1930'S DUNHILL DESIGNS, BUILT WITH THE FINEST MATERIALS OF TODAY. CLASSIC STYLE IS TIMELESS, AND OUTSTANDING SERVICE IS MORE THAN JUST A FASHION. YOU WILL FIND BOTH AT WATCHES OF SWITZERLAND. FOR A COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE, INCLUDING DETAILS OF YOUR NEAREST WATCHES OF SWITZERLAND SHOP, CALL 075-888 4036. WATCHES OF SWITZERLAND IN: BIRMINGHAM, DUNDEE, GLASGOW, LONDON, MANCHESTER, NEWCASTLE, OXFORD, SHEFFIELD, SOUTHAMPTON, ST. PAUL, SWANSEA, TOTTENHAM, WOLVERHAMPTON.

WATCHES OF SWITZERLAND

FROM A RANGE OF DUNHILL CLOCKS, DESIGNS FROM 1930'S



Some EU states are likely to resist targets in plans to boost economy

# Caution on Brussels jobless plan

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

European finance ministers will today discuss an ambitious strategy for halving unemployment in the European Union by the year 2000.

The strategy is outlined in a European Commission report intended as a call to arms for a common approach on tackling the economic crisis and restoring European competitiveness. Ministers are expected to give a cautious welcome, but some member states - notably the UK and Germany - are likely to resist commitments to specific targets for job creation, growth and interest rate policy.

The Commission's paper, *Restoring Growth and Employment - Strengthening Convergence*, has assumed added significance as a guide to macroeconomic policy as a result of the collapse of the European exchange rate mechanism last summer.

Among its chief recommendations are a cut in the EU average of short-term interest rates of between 2 and 3 percentage points, conditional on curbs in wage rises and public deficits; a cap on real wage rises set at 1 percentage point below the rate of productivity; an inflation target of between 2 and 3 per cent; and annual economic growth of 3

per cent from the mid-1990s. The Commission also appeals for more flexible labour markets and a reduction in employment taxes, although it remains unclear how Brussels intends to propose funding these ideas.

Inside the Commission, officials are divided on whether to recover the loss in revenue through taxes on pollutants such as carbon dioxide, higher value added tax, or taxes on income from savings and investment. Another proposal is to penalise equipment deemed to be polluting, though this has been condemned in some quarters as a threat to the internal market.

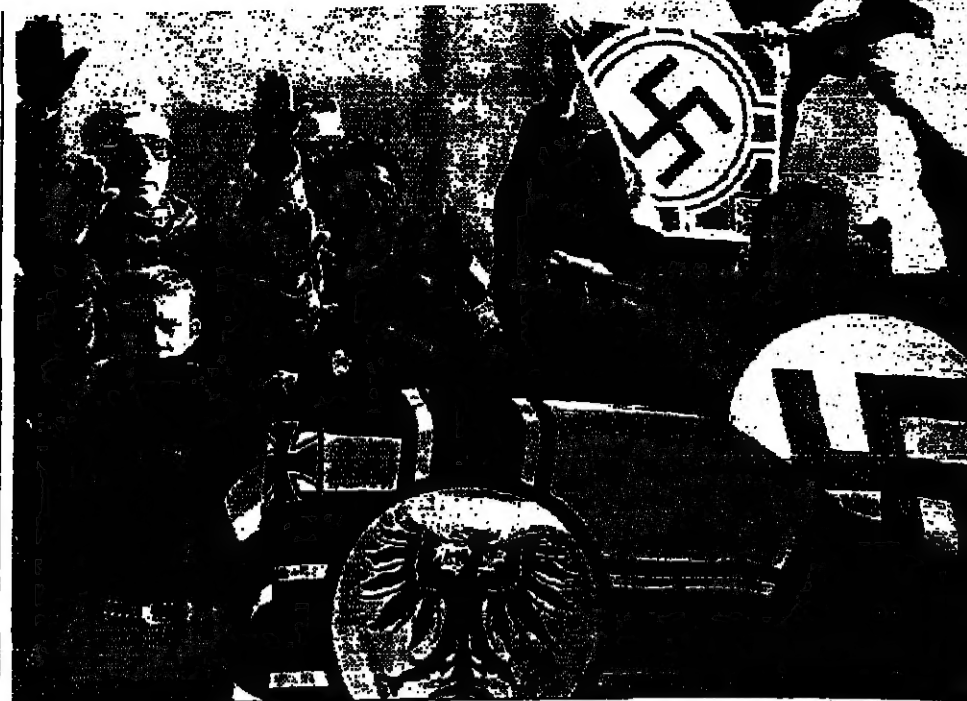
Pro-labour forces are also pressing for a tax on capital to offset the sacrifices which employers and governments are expected to require from trade unions. They hope to receive a sympathetic hearing from Mr Jacques Delors, president of the Commission, who appears to have abandoned his earlier trial balloon in favour of a tax on speculative capital flows.

Mr Delors is close to completing his separate White Paper on competitiveness for the Brussels summit next month. Finance ministers led by Mr Kenneth Clarke, UK chancellor of the exchequer, are pressing hard to examine

the White Paper ahead of the summit to test whether the Commission has incorporated members' submissions.

However, Mr Delors is said to be reluctant to hand over the whole Commission document, arguing that it would risk being mutilated by those seeking to strengthen their anti-Brussels credentials at home.

The Delors White Paper offers a framework for public discussion rather than directives for action. Though similar in content, the macroeconomic guidelines carry more formal weight since they have to be adopted by EU leaders under the Maastricht treaty.



Neo-fascists demonstrate in Madrid on the 10th anniversary of the death of General Franco

## Finance ministers plan tighter banking supervision

By Lionel Barber in Brussels

European Union finance ministers are close to a deal on proposals to strengthen banking supervisory authorities in the wake of the collapse of the Bank of Credit and Commerce International.

Ministers from the Twelve will today review a Belgian presidency document which paves the way for tighter

supervision of all financial institutions, including banks, credit institutions, and insurance businesses.

A central feature of the proposal is the requirement for transparent operations. The idea is to make it easier for the regulatory authorities and auditors to establish the financial soundness of a financial institution and, if necessary, prepare a case for intervention.

Other proposals for avoiding a BCCI-style scandal include:

- A requirement that financial institutions maintain their head offices in the same member state as their registered offices.
- An extension of the list of bodies with which confidential supervisory and prudential information can be exchanged by the authorities.
- Guidelines on whether audi-

tors should be allowed to extend the scope of their reporting beyond the affairs of a specific financial institution to a group as a whole. This could allow auditors to track down, say, suspicious intra-company loans or outstanding debts.

The Belgian presidency of the EU and the European Commission have been co-operating to iron out last-minute difficulties among member states. A UK diplomat last week predicted there was a good chance of agreement.

The Commission said last summer that the basic approach of its second banking directive, investment services directive and third-generation insurance directive remained sound. But it was necessary to put forward new provisions to strengthen supervisory powers.

## Greek bank governor resigns

By Kerin Hope in Athens

Greece's central bank governor, Mr Efthymios Christodoulou, resigned at the weekend in response to pressures from the socialist government.

Mr Christodoulou, a former economy minister appointed by the previous conservative government, said he was stepping

down to make way for someone "closer to the government's political conviction".

Although the socialists had been expected to sack Mr Christodoulou because of his close connections with the opposition New Democracy party, the timing of his departure was a surprise.

His presence at the Bank of

Greece was seen as a guarantee of stable exchange rate policy while the Socialists worked out measures to confront Greece's rising deficit.

The favourite to replace him is Mr Konstantinos Boudou, another former economy minister who is close to Prime Minister Andreas Papandreu.

## Ex-minister admits taking funds

Mr Paolo Cirino Pomicino, a former finance minister and a prominent Christian Democrat in Naples, has admitted receiving illicit funds, writes Robert Graham in Rome.

In an interrogation by Milan magistrates at the weekend - the first under new rules loosening parliamentary immunity - he admitted receiving up to L5bn (\$3bn) from Ferruzzi-Montedison.

The Ferruzzi family claimed the money was part of L150bn paid to politicians to facilitate the sale of the group's stake in Enimont, the chemicals joint venture with Eni, the state oil concern.

## Burgundy prices fall again

Burgundy wine prices yesterday fell for a record fourth consecutive year at France's most renowned annual auction, reflecting a lacklustre world economy and overflowing supplies, writes Edmund Penning-Rowsell from Beaune.

Total bidding at the Hospices de Beaune auction of 1993 wines raised FF10.6m (\$1.8m) for 758 casks compared with FF11.85m for 683 barrels last year.

Red wine prices fell by 25 per cent, and white wine by an average of 7 per cent. The drop reflected lack of interest in the more expensive Burgundies.

## European drugs markets turn sickly

By Paul Abrahams

Europe's drugs market, which last year grew 8 per cent, has been undermined by reforms in Germany, Italy, and to a lesser extent the UK.

The German market has been hardest hit. German pharmaceutical groups, often highly dependent on domestic sales, have suffered because of changes in doctors' prescribing habits away from expensive patented products to cheap non-patented products.

During the first four months, sales at the seven largest research-intensive drug manufacturers fell 18.5 per cent, while sales at the four largest generic companies increased 36 per cent, according to the Frankfurter Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper.

	US	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	Spain	UK	Netherlands	Belgium
Cardiovascular	\$5,408	\$2,239	\$2,288	\$2,255	\$1,370	\$597	\$640	\$218	\$228
Alimentary, Metabolism	\$5,281	\$2,787	\$1,823	\$1,531	\$954	\$610	\$714	\$268	\$181
Anti-infectives	\$5,501	\$744	\$894	\$1,003	\$600	\$326	\$517	\$145	\$174
Central Nervous System	\$3,419	\$1,215	\$1,010	\$878	\$399	\$309	\$550	\$168	\$111
Respiratory	\$3,068	\$1,976	\$578	\$1,032	\$639	\$408	\$285	\$79	\$141
Musculo-Skeletal	\$1,683	\$1,423	\$326	\$405	\$365	\$168	\$277	\$55	\$57
Blood, Organs	\$1,369	\$1,094	\$363	\$537	\$437	\$188	\$61	\$45	\$45
Others	\$7,420	\$3,161	\$1,963	\$1,517	\$1,527	\$888	\$745	\$218	\$194
Total	\$33,169	\$14,639	\$9,345	\$8,958	\$6,291	\$3,354	\$3,779	\$1,197	\$1,141
% Increase*	4	13	-10	8	-3	12	11	12	5

Source: IMS International

\*Non-hospital market only. \*Increase excluding currencies

There are few signs of recovery since the healthcare reforms were introduced in January. Most drugs companies operating in Germany have announced restructuring programmes.

Five European markets continued to grow during the first nine months of this year, according to IMS International, the market research company. French pharmacy drug purchases rose from \$8.93bn to \$9.96bn, an increase of 6 per

cent at constant rates. Drugs purchases in the UK fell in dollar terms from \$4.1bn to \$3.7bn, but rose 11 per cent in local currency.

The Spanish market was one of the strongest in Europe. Although sales fell in dollar

terms from \$3.7bn to \$3.2bn, they rose 12 per cent excluding currencies.

The Dutch market was also strong, registering a 12 per cent rise, although the market was static in dollar terms at \$1.1bn. The Belgian market was also static at \$1.1bn, but increased 5 per cent excluding currencies.

In the seven largest European markets, the hardest hit categories have been drugs for cardiovascular problems, musculo-skeletal complaints such as arthritis, and blood agents. All registered sales declines, compared with the first nine months last year.

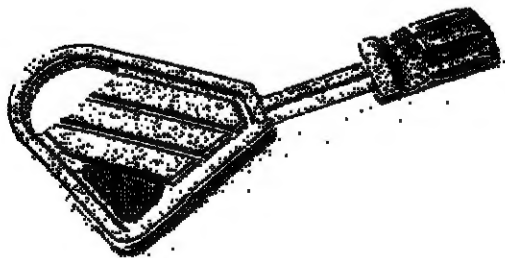
Sales of alimentary and metabolism drugs, mostly for ailments such as stomach ulcers, were static.

**THE FINANCIAL TIMES**  
Published by The Financial Times  
Group, 1, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, UK.  
Telephone: +44 (0) 20 5531 2000. Fax: +44 (0) 20 5531 2001. Telex: 611000. Registered  
with the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, USA.  
Printed by The Financial Times (Europe) Ltd, London and F.T. (Germany) Advertising Ltd, London. Shareholder of the above mentioned two companies is The Financial Times Limited, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HT. The Company is incorporated under the laws of England and Wales. Chairman: D.C.M. Bell.

**FRANCE**  
Publishing Director: J. Rollin, 188 Rue de Rivoli, F-75004 Paris Cedex 01. Telephone: (01) 4297-6001. Fax: (01) 4297-6002. Printer: S.A. Nord Sirey, 13721 Rue de Caen, F-93100 Rosny-sous-Bois. Editor: Richard Lambert. ISSN: ISSN 1148-2733. Composition: Packard No 67880.

**FINLAND**  
Financial Times (Scandinavia) Ltd, Viimakseläntie 42A, DK-11611, Copenhagen 23. Telephone: 33 13 44 01. Fax: 33 93 35 25.

The key  
to corporate finance:  
long-term access to a wide  
range of financial and  
advisory services.



Development, Environment, Learning, Governability  
in a complex and uncertain world: The Club of Rome, to which this key  
provides access, works with the coming generations.

In today's changing and uncertain corporate environment, long-term success can be achieved only with the support of a reliable and sophisticated financial partner. A very limited number of international banks have the resources and commitment to play such a role and be a genuine partner. Swiss Bank Corporation is one of them. As an integrated investment and merchant bank, we consistently have ranked among the major forces in global capital markets and treasury, risk management, international credits and corporate advisory services. Operating with a perspective that is as long-term as yours, we have a tradition of dedication to our clients.



**Swiss Bank Corporation**

The key Swiss bank







# Headway in Congress on gun control

Mr Brady, a haunting figure in his wheelchair as he lobbied for the legislation, said he was glad the Republicans had "come to their senses" to end the filibuster. "The way to stop the carnage on the street is with this small step," he said.

US congressional leaders were yesterday negotiating a final version of gun control legislation, after the Senate, under extreme public pressure, passed a bill on the issue by 63 votes to 36.

The Brady Bill, named after its chief proponent Mr James Brady, who was wounded in a 1981 assassination attempt on President Ronald Reagan, imposes a waiting period of five business days on the purchase of hand guns. The waiting period would give dealers time to check the background of gun purchasers.

The Senate decision came in response to a flood of voters' telephone calls at the weekend which forced Republicans to abandon a filibuster that had threatened to scuttle the legislation.

"It's time to put the Brady bill behind us," said Senator Robert Dole, the Republican leader yesterday. Nonetheless, he voted against the bill.

The bill provides for \$200m (£134.2m) in funding to establish a nationwide computerised system for the instant record check on would-be gun purchasers. This is designed to keep guns out of the hands of convicted criminals and the mentally ill.

A separate crime bill, passed by the Senate, has additional gun control measures in a ban on the production and sale of some semi-automatic assault weapons, a ban on the sale of hand guns to juveniles and an end to the sale of armour-piercing bullets.

While these measures are minimal by international standards, many individual states have moved to tighten gun control rules even further. Senator Patrick Moynihan, a New York Democrat, has talked of taxing the sale of ammunition. President Bill Clinton has suggested he might be willing to ban sales of some types of bullet.

Now that anti-crime legislation is due to be signed, Mr Clinton is preparing a public crusade against law-breaking.

According to the Washington Post, an inter-agency group including presidential aide Mr David Gergen is planning a number of presidential trips to stress community efforts against crime. The president is expected to link it to family issues.

est 1

tain Israel's \$3bn aid package for 1995 and "later on", despite a shrinking US foreign aid budget, and had agreed to supply Israel with advanced aircraft and other missile and weapon systems. The US had also agreed to lift current barriers on Israeli purchases of advanced US technology.

Mr Yitzhak Rabin, Israel's prime minister, returned from a 10-day visit to North America yesterday triumphantly saying he had won US economic and defence assurances which would bolster the Middle East peace process.

The strengthening of Israeli-US relations, a key factor in the electoral victory by Mr Rabin's Labour party last year, is critical for the prime minister to continue to win Israeli domestic support for his peace drive and assure the public of its future security.

tain Israel's \$3bn aid package for 1995 and "later on", despite a shrinking US foreign aid budget, and had agreed to supply Israel with advanced aircraft and other missile and weapon systems. The US had also agreed to lift current barriers on Israeli purchases of advanced US technology.

Israel, the prime minister said, hoped to get a significant quantity of US military surplus equipment, such as 500 F16A jet fighters over the next two years. The weapons would be supplied "almost for free" because of cuts in the

size of the US military.

"The US understands our security needs," Mr Rabin said at Ben-Gurion airport.

Mr Rabin said he had also discussed peace talks with Palestinians, Jordan and Syria, to prepare for the visit of Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, to the region next month and to indicate he favoured the US-brokered two-stage plan of talks with Damascus. Israeli officials, however, said after Mr Rabin's Washington talks that Syria was priority number three after implementing the peace accord with Palestinians and having an official signing of a peace agreement with Jordan.

10

Mudavadi, Kenya's progressive finance minister, and their alarm at Kenya's deteriorating political situation.

A meeting of Kenya's donors in Paris today is expected to restore a measure of financial assistance to President Daniel arap Moi's government despite continuing concern over corruption and tribal massacres.

Diplomats in Nairobi say governments are torn between the wish to support the economic reforms of Mr Musalia

Mudavadi, Kenya's progressive finance minister, and their alarm at Kenya's deteriorating political situation.

Two years ago, the World Bank, International Monetary Fund and donor governments suspended balance of payments support to Kenya after a series of broken promises on political and economic reforms. The aid was worth \$350m a year. Its loss plunged the economy into recession and led to

Most donors agree Kenya has made impressive economic strides in the past six months. Mr Mudavadi has curbed inflation, liberalised trade, floated the shilling, and cracked down on financial wrongdoing in the banking sector. He has even managed to dislodge some of the worst abusers of public office from their sinecures at the Central Bank.

However, progress has been overshadowed by the treatment of Kikuyu peasants, Kenya's largest ethnic group. More than 1,000 have been killed, and tens of thousands hounded out of the fertile Rift Valley in what diplomats, the clergy and human rights groups believe is a terror campaign orchestrated by members of President Moi's coalition of minority tribes.

"The question of ethnic clashes will be at the forefront

of our discussions in Paris," said Mr Henning Kjeldgaard, the Danish ambassador to Kenya.

Only a few days ago, Mr Mudavadi brought together the diplomatic community and senior government officials to defuse concern over the ethnic clashes. Diplomats were assured the killings would stop and that Kikuyus would be resettled in their former homelands.

# Setback for talks on Hong Kong

**A Johannesburg gun battle in which Mrs Winnie Mandela's driver-bodyguard was shot dead beside her was a non-political street quarrel, police said yesterday, Reuter reports from Soweto.**

But the African National Congress called for further investigation of the possibility gunmen had tried to kill Mrs Mandela, the estranged wife of the ANC leader.

A total of 18 shots were fired in the fight which took place in a street crowded with revellers attending a festival. Mrs Mandela was unharmed.

**By Simon Holberton  
in Hong Kong**

One of China's worst industrial accidents, in Shenzhen, the country's showcase for economic reform, has underlined the other side of the country's modernisation drive - the parlous state of workplace safety and conditions.

More than 100 workers, mainly young women, were killed and injured when a toy factory caught fire late on Friday night. By yesterday the death toll had risen to 81 and injuries, mostly burns, to 31.

Faulty wiring was blamed

**By Simon Holberton**

Hopes of even a partial settlement to Anglo-Chinese differences about Hong Kong's political development diminished at the weekend when Beijing hardened its position in the 16th round of bilateral talks.

It is understood that during the two days of negotiations in Beijing Chinese officials backed off from an offer to settle the so-called nox-controversial aspects of Governor Chris Patten's plans for Hong Kong's democratic development.

The two sides spoke last

The Foreign Office official leading the British team said another round of talks was consistent "with our hope of a faster rhythm of discussions from now". He said Britain still hoped "it will be possible to reach an agreement on some of

100

Lula da Silva, the candidate of the left-wing Workers Party (PT).  
Politicians from the PMDB's so-called "ethical" wing, which has not been tainted by the hearings, are considering whether to try to link with the country's other centre-right party, that of Mr Fernando Henrique Cardoso, the finance minister. The alliance would then be likely to support the presidential bid either of Mr Antonio Carlos, a PMDB minister, or Mr Cardoso.

Such an alliance is complicated by regional factors. In states where both groups are strong, for example, one side would need to agree not to run candi-

Senior politicians from the Party of the Brazilian Democratic Movement (PMDB), the country's largest party, are holding talks which could lead to a split in its ranks ahead of next year's presidential elections.

The talks reflect worries that the party has been seriously harmed by corruption hearings which are under way in Congress.

The hearings, which have accused several leading PMDB figures of corruption, are also seen to be helping the presidential ambitions of Mr Luiz Inacio

Lula da Silva, the candidate of the left-wing Workers Party (PT).  
Politicians from the PMDB's so-called "ethical" wing, which has not been tainted by the hearings, are considering whether to try to link with the country's other centre-right party, that of Mr Fernando Henrique Cardoso, the finance minister. The alliance would then be likely to support the presidential bid either of Mr Antonio Carlos, a PMDB minister, or Mr Cardoso.

Such an alliance is complicated by regional factors. In states where both groups are strong, for example, one side would need to agree not to run candi-

But, according to some PMDB figures, an alliance is the best way to split from the competing wing of the party, which has been involved in the corruption allegations and is controlled by Mr. Orestes Quercia, the still powerful former governor of São Paulo state.

In the hearings, investigating allegations of corruption schemes involving funds from the government's budget, 10 of the eight main individuals so far accused come from Mr. Quercia's faction.

Any alliances would probably have to

be agreed before Christmas, in order to comply with election rules on party affiliation. The shortage of time means the two sides may agree to an unwritten understanding rather than a formal alliance.


However, opinion polls released yesterday suggest the party needs to act quickly.

Since August the popularity of "Lula," as the PT candidate is known, has increased by four percentage points to 31 per cent. His nearest likely contestant is Mr Paulo Maluf, the right-wing mayor of São Paulo, with 12 per cent.

**Vous fait part d'un accord publicitaire avec les ECHOS le quotidien économique le plus important en France. Dans la rubrique "Offres d'emploi Internationales", une annonce conjointe dans le FINANCIAL TIMES et LES ECHOS augmentera de façon substantielle l'impact de votre message sur les cadres dirigeants en Europe. Chaque semaine les annonces paraîtront dans les Echos le mardi et dans le Financial Times le mercredi ou le jeudi (le vendredi dans l'Edition Internationale du Financial Times). Pour de plus amples renseignements, veuillez contacter:**

**CLARE PEASNELL 071 873 4027**

**FINANCIAL TIMES**  
Simpson, Spence & Co. Ltd.

 **NB POWER**



# EU and US in crucial Gatt talks

By George Graham in Seattle  
and David Dodwell and  
Frances Williams in Geneva

European trade negotiators arrive in Washington today for a two-day meeting with US counterparts that is likely to determine the shape and scope of the Uruguay Round package of world trade reform.

"I am confident now that there will be an agreement by December 15," the deadline set for an accord, a European Union negotiator said before departure. "The Washington meeting will decide whether it is a big deal, or something more modest."

While warning that a "small package" would be much harder for national governments to ratify, he signalled that outstanding differences over protection and subsidies for steel presented a stumbling block. Negotiators would be trying to "reduce matters to an absolute minimum" - focusing on market access, trade in services, anti-dumping rules, subsidies and disciplines over support for steel and aircraft.

The Washington meeting between Mr Mickey Kantor, EU trade representative, and Sir Leon Brittan, EU trade commissioner, will allow EU negotiators to learn how events of the past week have influenced US strategy towards completion of the Uruguay Round.

The EU has been a spectator during the approval by the US Congress of the North American Free Trade Agreement and the US courtship of Asian nations at the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation summit in Seattle.

US officials said at the weekend and they believed that winning congressional approval for

Nafta had strengthened their hand in the Uruguay Round negotiations and had improved prospects of congressional support for the Gatt deal.

"A good consequence of the Nafta win is that while we really would like a deal, we don't have a high outcome political need for one. When the president says we want a good one, we can mean that," an administration official said.

The Senate voted Nafta through on Saturday by 61-38. A total of 34 Republicans joined 27 Democrats in favour of the measure; 28 Democrats and 10 Republicans opposed it.

As the Uruguay Round approaches December 15, after which President Bill Clinton will lose his fast track authority to negotiate without time by-line congressional oversight, the White House believes that the Nafta battle has re-established a constituency for free trade within Congress.

Mr Clinton said that the US would "not accept a flawed agreement" but added that a good Gatt deal could create 4.5 million jobs in the US over 10 years.

Tom Burns adds from Madrid: President François Mitterrand of France underlined that the road to a Gatt agreement remained rocky when he used bilateral weekend talks with the Spanish government in Madrid to deliver a stinging attack on what he said were bullying US tactics following the Nafta accord.

He was supported by Mr Edouard Balladur, prime minister, who warned in a joint press conference with Mr Mitterrand and Mr Felipe Gonzalez, Spanish prime minister, that the US would have to soften its stance on Gatt.

# Weary Clinton sets sights on Pacific goals

The President showed new-found enthusiasm for the region at the Apec summit, writes George Graham

Judging by his haggard looks and weary tones as he delivered his final speech before leaving the Asia-Pacific summit in Seattle at the weekend, one might have thought President Bill Clinton had suffered a dismal week riddled with defeat. In fact, he left the summit as he arrived - riding high.

"Other than being tired, and he is very tired, he is loving it," a senior administration official said.

Mr Clinton came to Seattle fresh from victory in Congress on the North American Free Trade Agreement, and left after a step towards an ambitious vision of the US as a country that looks not only to the Atlantic but also, perhaps with keener interest, to the Pacific.

This vision is rooted in Mr Clinton's desire to place economics at the core of US foreign policy. In his election campaign last year Mr Clinton articulated the belief that US jobs depended on exploiting

trading opportunities overseas, but US officials say he did not make a "gut connection" until the summit of the Group of Seven industrialised nations in Tokyo in July.

His message sharpened by the Nafta debate, Mr Clinton last week in speeches in Seattle closed the circle between international security policy, international economic policy and domestic economic policy. "We cannot remain strong abroad unless we are strong at home," Mr Clinton said. "Stagnant nations eventually lose the ability to finance military readiness, to afford an activist foreign policy or to inspire allies by their example."

At a time when wealthy nations must become ever more productive to meet competition from both low wage countries and highly skilled countries, the only way they can increase jobs and raise incomes is through expanded trade. "There is no alternative. No-one has yet made a convincing case that any wealthy

country can lower unemployment and raise incomes by closing up its borders. The only way to do it is to expand global growth and to expand each country's fair share of global trade," Mr Clinton said.

This emphasis on export opportunities has led the US inexorably towards the Asia-Pacific region, which is not only by far the fastest growing segment of the world economy but also the area with which the US has the largest trade deficit. Japan and China between them account for more than two thirds of the entire US trade deficit.

At the same time, Mr Clinton in Seattle directly linked US military presence in the Pacific and its security treaties with five countries in the region to expanded market access.

"We do not intend to bear the cost of our military presence in Asia and the burdens of regional leadership only to be shut out of the benefits of growth that that stability brings," he said.

The administration is anxious not to snub Europe. The approved formula adopted by even the most Asia-minded US officials, such as Mr Winston Lord, assistant secretary of state for the region, is that "no area will be more important than Asia," and Mr Clinton himself insisted that Europe remained "a central partner for the US in security, in foreign policy and in commerce".

But many senior officials can scarcely conceal the feeling that all Europe has to offer them is mature markets with few opportunities for expanded US exports, foreign policy nightmares such as Bosnia, and an unimaginative and backward-looking pessimism.

Turning Mr Clinton's new-found enthusiasm for the Pacific into something concrete may prove difficult. In the first place, the administration's approach to realising its goals in the region is largely built on combining divergent policies previously seen as incompatible alternatives: engaging

China on trade issues while taking a tough line on human rights; aggressively pursuing bilateral trade initiatives while pressing on with multilateral talks in the Gatt round; seeking to expand its free trade agreements in Asia and Latin America at the same time.

"We want it all," says Ms Joan Spero, undersecretary of state for economic affairs, while experts from the Bush administration scoff at their successors' inability to set priorities.

Second, many Pacific nations - including even those with a more western heritage, such as Australia - resent the US efforts to link its own values, such as human rights, market economics and democracy, to trade. Asian leaders look at a US beset by budget deficits, governmental gridlock and violent crime, and question whether this is a price worth paying for greater democracy.

Third, many Asian members of Apec have shown reluctance in Seattle to get sucked into

grandiose US schemes for Mr Clinton's "new Pacific community," in which Apec could play the same role of anchoring peace and prosperity in Asia that Nato played in weathering the Cold War in Europe. Several countries remained wary of any attempt to institutionalise Apec with larger bureaucracy and more regular meetings.

US officials describe these reticences as "biting pangs," and for all their doubts, Apec leaders took several steps in the US's direction. They agreed tariff cuts as a token of sincerity in final Gatt negotiations, accepted the US proposal for a meeting of Apec finance ministers, and agreed on a leaders' summit in Indonesia next year. But the US's Asia vision has a long way to go before, as Mr Clinton hoped, "future generations may look back and say they can't imagine how the Asian-Pacific region could have thrived in such a spirit of harmony without the existence of Apec."



Leaders at the Apec summit held a session in a log cabin on Blake Island off Seattle at the weekend

# Hosokawa wins respite in battle on market access

By George Graham in Seattle

Japan's government has won a breathing space to press ahead with its political reforms before it faces more US pressure to open its markets and stimulate its economy.

US officials are increasingly convinced that Mr Morihiro Hosokawa, Japan's prime minister, is bringing real change to his country's political system, and are willing to wait until he can win this battle in the Japanese parliament before pressing their demands for access to the Japanese market.

President Bill Clinton, fresh from a bruising struggle to win congressional approval of the North American Free Trade Agreement, sympathises with Mr Hosokawa's political difficulties.

"The president clearly sees political reform as Hosokawa's Nafta," a senior administration official said, echoing Mr Hosokawa who said the next legislative hurdle, in the upper house, for his reform plans would be just as difficult as the Nafta debate was in the US.

US officials insisted they were not disappointed that the bilateral meeting had yielded no specific progress either on opening the Japanese rice market or on the additional measures to stimulate economic growth that the US believes Japan should undertake.

Mr Clinton said he hoped the two countries would over the coming months take action to

boost the world economy.

"By next June or July, certainly by a year from now, I believe that the responsibilities of the United States and Japan to do more to promote global economic growth will have been in large measure advanced," he said.

Mr Hosokawa, however, said later that he had no idea what Mr Clinton was talking about.

Senior US administration officials said still believed further stimulus to demand in the Japanese economy would be timely, but said there could be no question of the US trying to dictate to Japan the size or timing of a tax cut or tax reform programme.

Progress on bilateral trade issues is unlikely to materialise until the days before Mr Clinton and Mr Hosokawa next meet on February 11.

"The pattern historically is that change occurs at the eleventh hour. We will have to see if the three key areas of procurement, insurance and automobiles yield concrete results or not," a senior administration official said.

But Mr Hosokawa repeated Japan's opposition to setting numerical targets for foreign market shares, and insisted that the bilateral trade talks could not be a one-way street.

"We will do our best with regard to market access, but efforts will have to be made on the US side to improve its competitiveness," Mr Hosokawa said.

# Chinese leader cuts a figure on the world stage

By Alexander Nicoll in Seattle

China's President Jiang Zemin did not quite go to the extent of donning a ten-gallon hat - as did his patron, Mr Deng Xiaoping, when he visited the US in 1979.

But the crusty Communist party general secretary went out of his way to make an impact as a world leader during the weekend summit in Seattle.

Mr Jiang talked extensively but uncomprehendingly in a 90-minute session with President Bill Clinton. He had individual meetings with leaders of Indonesia, Australia, South Korea, Canada, Japan and Thailand. He dropped in on a "typical"

middle-class American family, handed out a stuffed panda and a doll in exchange for cookies and a picture of Sleeping Beauty, and brandished pictures of his grandchildren.

For Mr Jiang, the summit could not have been held in a more symbolic city than the home of Boeing, which dominates the local economy. China has bought more than 200 Boeing aircraft since the 1970s and is the company's biggest foreign customer. Thanks to the country's economic boom and renewal of its infrastructure, it promises to remain so.

But if Mr Clinton removes China's most favoured nation trading status, as he threatens to do next year, Seattle would

fear the consequences. Visiting Boeing's "Everett" plant, Mr Jiang pointedly thanked Mr Frank Stronach, Boeing's chairman, for the company's efforts to maintain China's MFN status. Chinese officials repeatedly pointed out the US would suffer if MFN is revoked.

Mr Clinton, after several months of worsening relations, has embarked on a new policy of closer engagement with China, involving higher-level and more frequent discussions than had occurred since before the Tiananmen Square killings in 1989.

However, he made clear to Mr Jiang this does not imply a lessening of US pressure on China for improvements in

human rights, market access and nuclear non-proliferation - all conditions set by the US president for MFN renewal next June.

On human rights, Mr Clinton spelled out specific demands for International Red Cross access to Chinese prisons; release of political prisoners particularly if they are ill; a dialogue with Beijing with the Dalai Lama, the exiled Tibetan spiritual leader; and access by US customs officials to ensure prison-made goods are not exported to the US.

Mr Jiang delivered a 15-minute statement on the diversity of the world's nations and the need not to interfere in each other's affairs. But he did

discuss the North Korean nuclear threat and indicated China was prepared to discuss the issues which were of concern to the US.

Both men said the meeting was a "good beginning". Mr Clinton said it "established our determination to build on the positive aspects of our existing relations, and to address far more candidly and personally than we have in the past the problems that remain".

China had not been expected to give ground in so public an arena as the first meeting between the two presidents. But Mr Warren Christopher, secretary of state, was encouraged that they had met, that Mr Jiang had not refused to

## INTERNATIONAL PRESS REVIEW

### Saudi Arabia

If Saudi newspapers reflect official policy, Israel would be wise not to begin courting its diplomatic and economic chieftains in the Middle East before the outline peace agreement with the Palestine Liberation Organisation is well and truly hatched. Whatever progress Israel may have made on softening a formerly hostile media in other parts of the world, for journalists in Saudi Arabia it remains a subject ripe for plucking.

The visit to Washington last week by Mr Yitzhak Rabin, Israel's prime minister, was a chance not to be missed. "Peace dividends or fruits of aggression?" was the rhetorical question posed on the opinion page of the daily Arab News. Jewish leaders are making use of the (PLO) agreement to rob the world powers and force them to respond to their demands. It reiterated of Mr Rabin's talks with President Bill Clinton.

Elsewhere editorial writers contrasted what they saw as the urgent need for financial help in the Palestinian territories, with "American taxpayers' money showering down on Israel with hardly any restraint." They professed amazement "at how far the US is bending over backwards to try to please the Israelis".

Why they should be amazed is more difficult to gauge when Saturday's leader column in the Saudi Gazette explained that the US is prone to "occasional fits of madness". It mattered not to the writer that the US galloped to the rescue when Iraq invaded Kuwait, presumably in one of its sinner moments. What so upset him was the US and the UN "tightening the noose of sanctions around Libya's neck" and trying to impose some sort of "biblical justice" on an Arab people at a time when genocide was continuing against the Moslems of Bosnia.

For the record: Saudi Arabia officially supports the Israeli-PLO



Nuns vote in Rome yesterday: the scandal-ridden Christian Democrats are set to be big losers

peace process and is closely allied to the US; it is disgusted with the response of the US and the Europeans to events in former Yugoslavia; and local newspapers do not get much opportunity for expressing strong opinions on events closer to home.

### Nigeria

General Sani Abacha, Nigeria's new military leader, can expect a rough ride from the local press, even though his first action was to allow some national dailies banned since last July back on the streets.

If the state of a country's press were the only yardstick, democracy would seem to be flourishing in Nigeria. Few countries in Africa can boast such an array of newspapers - over a dozen on sale each day in Lagos, and at least a dozen more available in the rest of the country. It takes more than a coup to inhibit editors who have had to work under military governments for more than 20 of the 30 years since independence.

Not surprisingly, Gen Abacha's removal of Chief Ernest Shonekan, civilian head of a military-backed

government, pushed the clamour against a seven-fold increase in fuel prices off the front pages.

"Shonekan resigns, Abacha takes over government" ran the Guardian's headline on Thursday, before the full impact of the action by the military to oust Mr Shonekan had become clear. By Saturday the impact of Gen Abacha's abolition of all elected civilian bodies was sinking in.

The Guardian, the most respected independent daily in Nigeria, also reported the first foreign reaction. Under the heading "Britain deplores change", it quoted foreign secretary Douglas Hurd's condemnation of military rule.

### Italy

With such headlines as "The War of the Mayors" and "Mayors of the new Italy", the outcome of municipal elections dominated the Italian press last week, pushing aside the endless flow of corruption revelations.

La Repubblica summed up the political battle by saying: "Osceltto versus Bossi and Fini, Martinazzoli risks his job." Mr Achille Occhetto, leader of the formerly communist Party of the Democratic Left (PDS)

is attempting to demonstrate that the Italian left at last is a credible contender for national government. To do this, the PDS no longer has to beat its historic rival, the Christian Democrats, but rather the protest vote on the right of Mr Umberto Bossi's populist northern League and the neo-fascist MSI of Mr Gianfranco Fini.

Mr Mino Martinazzoli, according to La Repubblica, risks losing the leadership of the Christian Democrats if the party performs poorly - as all the papers predict. Corriere della Sera yesterday observed that the Christian Democrats were relying on the "Truman effect" - a reference to the US president's surprise victory in 1948.

Corriere's chief cartoonist sets the scene with the unseasonal cold weather. Headlined "The Forecast", the cartoon shows Mr Bossi pushing a snowball down from the icy north towards central Italy which in turn is receiving the cold wind of the right (a reference to the strong right-wing protest vote expected in Rome), and Mr Martinazzoli under an umbrella in the south. The one piece of good news agreed by all was Italy's success

in securing a place in the World Cup.

### Ireland

It was soccer too which drew the biggest headlines in the Irish Republic's press, overshadowing London's and Dublin's latest peace efforts for Northern Ireland.

The World Cup qualifying round between the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland last Wednesday was played at Belfast's Windsor Park in front of an almost exclusively, and very hostile, Protestant crowd. The one-all draw was sufficient for the Republic to qualify, but more important for the political columnists, the match provided a handy juxtaposition for them to score their own points.

As one in the Irish Times wrote, the match "may have done more than acres of print and yards of film to give outsiders a whiff of the poisoned gas of communal conflict".

More sportingly, Fintan O'Toole, also of the Irish Times, who described how out of consideration for his physical integrity he spent the match pretending he was a Protestant, had an upbeat view of the result. It produced, he said, "something it's hard to see in Belfast - triumph without victory, joy for one side without defeat for the other, pride at nobody's expense, a game in which everybody has won".

The Irish government must have thought it had scored an own goal last Friday, when it discovered its negotiating position revealed in full detail in the Irish Press daily paper. Who leaked the story? Some papers pointed to an emerging conflict within the Labour-Flannery Coalition.

Expectations are high for a positive outcome to the political first - the Anglo-Irish summit in Dublin next month, but the commentators are preparing their readers for what might be an inconclusive draw on home ground. Contributors: Robert Graham in Rome, Tim Coone in Dublin, Paul Adams in Lagos and Roger Matthews in Riyadh

"Look, Ug, your last big idea was Fire. And we got our fingers burned in a big way. This time it's Wheel. Wheel, schmeel, get out of here."

Having the capital to back a big idea is only half the secret. Having the vision to spot one is the other half.

**CINVen**

Money makes the world go around.

CINVen Ltd is a member of IBCO



## NEWS: UK

# Major seeks to reassure Ulster Unionists

By Philip Stephens,  
Political Editor

Mr John Major, the prime minister, last night moved to regain the initiative in the Northern Ireland peace process by reassuring the Protestant majority they retained an absolute veto over any change in the status of the province.

After the weekend disclosure of fresh talks between Mr John Hume,

the SDLP leader, and Mr Gerry Adams of Sinn Féin, Downing Street flatly rejected any possibility that a revived Hume-Adams peace plan could form the basis for a political settlement.

The prime minister's office similarly dismissed weekend speculation that it might respond to a cessation of violence with an amnesty for terrorists. It declared that the presence and number of British troops in the prov-

ince could not be a subject for negotiation.

That was coupled with a strong reaffirmation that the Government's "constitutional guarantee" to the people of Northern Ireland meant that the democratic rights of the majority would never be prejudiced.

Mr Major is relying on the support of the nine Ulster Unionist MPs to get through controversial legislation at Westminster. More importantly, the

prime minister is aware that without Mr Molyneux's backing it will be impossible to secure a political settlement in Ulster.

Officials said detailed proposals handed by the British to the Irish government for a new constitutional settlement in Ulster did include recognition of Dublin's aspiration to a united Ireland.

But the British draft of a new accord to replace the 1995 Anglo-Irish

agreement fell far short of Dublin's call for a significant element of joint responsibility in the administration of the province.

The Irish prime minister yesterday offered an upbeat assessment of the possibility of a permanent cessation of violence by the IRA and its loyalist counterparts. Mr Reynolds also distanced himself, though rather more gently than the British government, from the Hume-Adams initiative.

## Britain in brief



### City share system to cost £30m-£40m

The new share settlement system proposed for the City will cost about half as much as the Stock Exchange's failed Taurus project - according to details to be unveiled later this week.

However, because the proposed Crest system will not be nearly as sophisticated as Taurus, individual companies are likely to have to spend more developing their own computer link-up systems.

Specifications from the Crest advisory committee, which is sponsored by the Bank of England, will carry an estimated price tag for building the central system of £30m to £40m compared with the estimated £75m for Taurus.

to figures published today by three environmental groups. The lobbyists are calling on the government to introduce "green" reforms to so-called EU set-aside schemes which pay farmers to take land out of production.

### Societies 'may broaden funds'

The UK Building Societies Commission has raised the prospect that powers in the de-regulation bill now before parliament could be used to allow societies to raise more of their funds on the wholesale money markets, enabling them to be more competitive.

Mrs Rosalind Gilmore said there was "no huge magic" about the present limit of 40 per cent of funds which societies can raise on the building societies Act 1986.

Below this overall ceiling, each society has a different limit. The average is about 30 per cent.

### Retailer vows to compete

Mr Stanley Kalns, chairman of Dixons, Britain's leading high-street electrical retailer, last night said he would compete "ruthlessly" with new US-style warehouse clubs which undercut goods in his shops.

But he denied telling suppliers that they would have to decide whether they would sell to Dixons or warehouse clubs such as Costco - the first of which opens soon in Essex - offering cut-price shopping to members.

### Few companies buy machinery

Fewer than 15 per cent of British companies increased investment in machinery and plant this year in spite of the temporary introduction in late 1992 of 40 per cent, first-year capital allowances, according to a survey.

The results of the Lombard business investment survey, carried out for Lombard North Central, the leasing and hire purchase subsidiary of National Westminster Bank, come a week before the Budget which industry hopes will contain further measures to boost industrial investment.

## Britain faces European rules on working time

By David Goodhart,  
Labour Editor

The European Union's controversial working time directive will be formally passed in Brussels tomorrow.

Both the British government and employers say that the sting has been drawn from the directive - especially in relation to the attention-grabbing 48-hour week limit.

But there is still plenty of regulation in areas such as night work, and statutory holidays, which could require fundamental changes in three years time. By then the directive will have to be implemented in Britain unless the British government's legal challenge to it should unexpectedly succeed.

Fundamental changes have, indeed, been achieved. For British employers alone there will be no 48-hour week limit for at least 10 years, although no employee can be forced to work more than 48 hours.

Even for employers in other member states the "reference period" within which the working week must not exceed an average of 48 hours will be a minimum of 4 months and, with union agreement, a maximum of 12 months.

But the entitlement to paid annual holidays of at least four weeks per year could have a big effect in Britain, where holiday provision, like much else, has no statutory underpinning. It is not yet clear whether the four week rule must be

Unemployment benefit could suffer deep cuts if plans now under serious consideration by ministers as one of a series of measures to reduce public spending are included in next week's Budget, David Owen writes.

This emerged yesterday as the leak of a document outlining the scope of the government's long-term social security review set the scene for a prolonged and bitter row over the future of the welfare state.

One option being examined is to halve the time for which the 715,000 unemployment benefit claimants were eligible for the £44.65 a week benefit from a year to six months.

If plans to halve the benefit period go through, the jobsless would have to rely on income support, which is pegged at £44 a week for a single adult but which is means-tested to exclude those with savings of more than £3,000.

applied on a pro-rata basis to part-time workers, for example. These are important questions in Britain because of the 2.2m employees with no paid holidays, fewer than 20 per cent work 16 or more hours a week with at least one year's continuous service with an employer.

The imposition of the working time directive on Britain, albeit in watered down form, will serve to mark another small step towards British convergence with continental traditions.



Policemen yesterday in St James's Park, London, which has not seen snow in November since 1969

## Fax service for weather forecasting

Ice and snow across the UK this week prompted the Meteorological Office to rush forward the launch of a new way to deliver weather forecasts - by fax, Clive Cookson writes.

From today the Met Office introduces Weatherall Fax, enabling fax users to dial up instant copies of the latest charts, graphics and written forecasts. There are estimated to be 1.25m fax machines in the UK.

The Met Office has developed the service with Telephone Information Services, a private London company.

Callers can select 24-hour and five-day forecasts, covering any of 27 local areas, seven regions or the whole country. They can even choose to receive the latest satellite pictures taken from 36,000km up in space - though these take six minutes to come through.

## Eurotunnel rejects accident delay

Financial Times Reporters

Fears that the start of services through the Channel Tunnel might be delayed by an accident involving an overhead electrical power line were groundless, Eurotunnel, the operating company, insisted yesterday.

The incident is reported to have happened on November 13, when 25,000 volts were sent down the main power cable and hit an abandoned metal bar which then caused an explosion.

A Health and Safety Executive official said the incident was immediately reported and was being investigated. Agency investigators had visited the scene and would return this week.

The HSE said the incident happened during testing of the system which took electric power to overhead catenary which carried overhead cables through the tunnel.

"The tunnel was cleared of work personnel. The power system was tested, there was an overload, a flash and some

smoke. The system was brought to a halt. The test procedure worked inasmuch as it showed up a fault," said the HSE spokesman.

TML, the contractor, said the incident happened 7km from the UK end of the tunnel, where it is still under land, while a series of tests were taking place.

About 375 metres of overhead cabling was affected. The area had been cleared, as part of standard safety procedures, and no-one was hurt.

Only the catenary electrical

system was damaged and repairs were scheduled to be completed tomorrow.

The cost of repairs was not yet known but would not be high.

Eurotunnel pointed out the cost would be borne by TML. Mr John Noulton, Eurotunnel's director for public affairs, said that some reports of the incident had been grossly exaggerated.

Damage had been restricted to a feeder cable and "it appears at this point that just one insulator failed," he said.

TODAY

YAMAICHI

COMMENCES

MARKET

MAKING IN

GILT-EDGED

SECURITIES

**SALES (LONDON)**

**John Battye**  
(Head of sales)  
071-330 8086

**Janet Shields**  
071-330 8087

**Carole Heath**  
071-330 8088

**TOKYO**

**Hiroshi Suzuki**  
010-813 366 57470

**ANALYSIS**

**John Sheppard**  
(Chief Economist)  
071-330 8415

**Nigel Richardson**  
(Head of bond research)  
071-330 8322

**TRADING**

**Jim Goodey**  
(Head of trading)

**Chris Bowles**

**Philip Hunter**

**Mohammad Tariq**

**SETTLEMENTS**

**John Corr**  
(Manager)  
071-330 8289 STX 78950

**SALES DESK**  
STX 76422

**YAMAICHI**  
Yamaichi Gifts Limited

Primary Court, 111-117 Finsbury Pavement, London EC2A 1EQ.  
A subsidiary of Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited  
Members of the London Stock Exchange Members of the Securities and Futures Authority

FINANCIAL TIMES

# FT EXPORTER

FT EXPORTER is now established as Europe's premier export review.

The next issue will appear with the Financial Times throughout the UK and Europe on the 19 January 1994. Written by Financial Times journalists based in leading business centres across Europe, the FT Exporter will again show, through case histories, how orders are being won and what practical problems are being overcome.

The essential guide to current trade issues, blending news, analyses and market opportunities for companies of all sizes, the next issue will include a broad ranging assessment of the North American market place and a credit risk analysis of Hong Kong, Taiwan and China.

The FT EXPORTER is a new and highly effective means to reach the full spectrum of Europe's business decision makers from chief executives of the largest multinationals to the sales directors of Europe's smallest and most dynamic companies. To advertise contact:

**Derek van Tienen** (display)  
Tel: 44 (0) 71 873 4882  
Fax: 44 (0) 71 873 3062

**Alison Prin** (classified)  
Tel: 44 (0) 71 873 3580  
Fax: 44 (0) 71 873 3088



## UK COMPANIES

## TODAY

**COMPANY MEETINGS:**  
Murray Ventures, 7 West Nile  
Street, Glasgow, 12.15

**BOARD MEETINGS:**  
Finals:  
Cosalt  
Creston  
Diploma  
Foreign & Col. Emer. Inv.  
Rothine  
Shani  
Interims:  
Allen  
Allied Lyons  
Amber Indl.  
Applied Holographics  
Babcock Intl.  
Bakyrchik Gold  
British Assets Tst.  
Cropper (James)  
EMAP  
Hewison  
Kenwood Appliances  
Shires Inv.  
St. Staffs. Water  
Worthington Group

## TOMORROW

**COMPANY MEETINGS:**  
Rallie Gifford Japan Trust,  
1 Rutland Court, Edinburgh,

12.30  
Smiths Industries, 765  
Finchley Road, Childs Hill,  
N.W. 12.00  
Trace Computers, 224-232 St.  
John Street, E.C. 2.30

**BOARD MEETINGS:**  
Finals:  
Anglo Irish Bank  
Capital Radio  
Stratagem  
Interims:  
Calsonic Inv.  
Falcon  
Marston, Thompson &  
Everashed  
NSM  
Northern Foods  
Osborne & Little  
Readicut  
Tex Hides  
Thorn KMI  
Vodafone

## WEDNESDAY

**COMPANY MEETINGS:**  
Enterprise Computer Bldg.,  
4 Broadgate E.C. 3.00  
Exmoor Dual Inv. Tst., 39  
Victoria Street, S.W. 12.00  
Merivale Moore, The

Grosvenor House Hotel, 86  
Park Lane, W. 12.00  
**BOARD MEETINGS:**  
Finals:  
Concentric  
Drummond Worldwide  
Kwik Save  
Leveraged Opportunity  
Quadrant  
Tomkinsons  
Yeoman Inv.  
Interims:  
AAH  
Chloride  
GEI  
Hawthorn Woods  
Malthouse Elects.  
Mactonald Martin Distillers  
Malthouse Elects.  
Policy Portfolio  
Powell Duffryn  
Scottish Power  
Shanks & McKean  
South West Water  
Wah Kwong Shipping

## THURSDAY

**COMPANY MEETINGS:**  
Green (Ernest) & Partners  
Hdgs., 36 St. Andrews Hill,  
E.C. 12.00  
Hong Kong Inv. Tst.,  
Knightsbridge House, 197

Knightsbridge S.W. 11.00  
Mauders (John) Grp., Holiday  
Inn Crown Plaza, Manchester,  
12.00

**BOARD MEETINGS:**  
Finals:  
China Inv. & Dev. Fd.  
McLeod Russel  
Morland  
Interims:  
AAH  
Chloride  
GEI  
Hawthorn Woods  
Malthouse Elects.  
Mactonald Martin Distillers  
Malthouse Elects.  
Policy Portfolio  
Powell Duffryn  
Scottish Power  
Shanks & McKean  
South West Water  
Wah Kwong Shipping

## FRIDAY

**COMPANY MEETINGS:**  
Honeywell Grp., 11 Regent  
Street, Leeds, 12.00  
Lloyds Chemists, Red Lion  
Hotel, Long Street, Atherstone,  
Warwick, 10.30  
Manchester United, Armitage

Centre, University of  
Manchester, 11.00  
Pict Petroleum, The Howard  
Hotel, 33-36 Great King's  
Street, 12.00  
Pochin, Brooks Lane,  
Middlewich, Cheshire, 12.00  
Tay Homes, Queen's Hotel,  
City Square, Leeds, 2.30

**BOARD MEETINGS:**  
Finals:  
Clyde Blowers  
Perpetual  
Scottish Inv. Tst.  
Interims:  
Dart  
Drayton Blue Chip  
NEC  
OMI Intl.  
Vistec

Company meetings are annual  
general meetings unless  
otherwise stated.

Please note: Reports and  
accounts are not normally  
available until approximately  
six weeks after the board  
meeting to approve the  
preliminary results.

## DIVIDEND &amp; INTEREST PAYMENTS

**TODAY**  
Brent Intl. 1.5p  
Doelink 1.5p  
European Inv. Bk. 10% 2004  
\$258.575  
Republic of Finland 7% Bds  
'97 DM77.50  
Japan Devl. Bk. 9% Nts '97  
\$462.50  
Konica 7.8% '97 Y780,000  
Nationwide Bldg. Soc. 13.5%  
Sub. Nts. 2000 £1,350  
Nippon Yusen K.K. 7% Nts  
'96 Y750,000  
Powergen \$0.758  
Remishaw 4p  
Ryan Hotels IR0.5p  
Sea Containers Class A \$0.1925  
Do. Class B \$0.175  
Sherwood Group 1p  
Sunder 3.4p  
Toshiba Fltg. Tare Nts. '99  
Y86.483  
TSB Offshore Invs. 0.85p  
Do. Far Eastern 0.45p  
Do. Fixed Interest 1.17p  
Do. Intl. Bond 3.11p  
Do. Intl. Equity 0.7p  
Do. Sterling Deposit 1.25p  
Do. OK Equity 1.53p

U.K. 10% Conv. £5.125  
Do. 2% TL Treas. Conv.  
£2.1273  
Do. 14% Treas. £7  
Yokohama 8% Gtd Bds '01 \$400  
**TOMORROW**  
European Smaller Co's 1.55p  
Everest Foods 2.5p  
Cent. (S.R.) 1.35p  
Hammerhead Prop. Invs. & Dev.  
3.5p  
Do. A Ord. 3.5p  
LASMO 1.3p  
Sunderland (Borough) 0.11%  
'08 £5.875  
Trinidad & Tobago 12%  
Ln. '08 £5.125  
U.K. 10% Treas. Ln. '93 £6.875  
**WEDNESDAY**  
Nov 24  
Allied Irish Bks. Undated Var.  
Rate \$115  
Bradford & Bingley Bldg. Soc.  
Sub. FRN '05 £164.47  
Brit. Aerospace 10% Bds '14  
£1.075  
Broken Hill Prop. A\$0.21  
Christiana Bank Senior FRN  
'96 \$636.67  
Eaton Corp \$0.30

Intl. Food Machinery 1.4p  
Lead Permanent Bldg. Soc.  
FRN £150.80  
Mitsubishi Trust Fin. \$1,955  
Northern Bldg. Soc. FRN  
'95 \$98.88  
Northern Rock Bldg. Soc. FRN  
'94 £152.81  
Royal Bank of Canada C\$0.29  
Horse Small Apparel 1p  
Watts, Blake, Beare 3.5p  
Wells Fargo Fltg. Rate Sub.  
'97 \$134.17  
**THURSDAY**  
Nov 25  
Aluminum Co. of America \$0.40  
Bradford & Bingley Bldg. Soc.  
FRN '96 £161.86  
Claremont Garments 3.5p  
Domestic & General 15p  
Brith 0.35p  
Genor \$0.28  
Granville Hldgs 1.7p  
Ocean Wilsons Hldgs. 1p  
Proudfoot 2p  
Prudential Corp. 4.5p  
Prudential Money Fds. Partg.  
Red. Pref. Man. U.S. Dollar  
\$0.1727  
Do. Partg. Red. Pref. Man. Stg.

2.57p  
Do. Partg. Red. Pref. Man. Stg.  
Dep. 2.13p  
Do. Partg. Red. Pref. U.S.  
Dollar Dep. \$0.0679  
Do. Partg. Red. Pref. Yen Dep.  
Y25.502  
Redland 8.25p  
**FRIDAY**  
Nov 26  
Adwest 5.2p  
Amstrad 0.3p  
APV 2p  
Barclays Bk. 12% Sen. Sub.  
Bds '97 £127.50  
Bardon Group 0.8p  
Brit. & American Film 4.275p  
Brit. Empire Secs. & Gen.  
8.125% Deb. '23 £2.0034  
Brit. Polythene Inds. 3.75p  
Brooks Services 0.5p  
BYR 4.5p  
Cadbury Schweppes 3.5p  
Cons. Plantations \$0.10  
CSFB Fin. Gtd. Sub. FRN '03  
\$30.03  
Delyn Group 0.5p  
Fine Decor 1p  
Forte 6% Bds 1997 2.75p  
Do. 6% Sub. Conv. Bds '08

33.75  
Galliford 0.5p  
Gartmore Scotland Invs. Tst.  
0.8p  
Do. Package Units. £7  
Great Universal Stores 30.25p  
Do. A Non Vig 30.25p  
Great Western Financial 0.23  
Haggas (John) 2p  
HSBC Hldgs 7p  
Instem 1.3p  
Irish Life IR3p  
Jackson Group 0.5p  
Lloyds Eurofin. Gtd Fltg. Rate  
Nts. '96 £75.62  
Mitsubishi Bank Fltg. Rate  
Sub. Ln. Part. Cts. 2000 \$894.44  
Murray Intl. Tst. 2.7p  
New Zealand FRN '97 £74.83  
Pantheon Intl. Paris. 0.5p  
Raine 1p  
Standard Chart. Sub. FRN '96  
£75.30  
Tokai Fin. (Curacao) Und. Fltg.  
Rate Sub. Gtd. Nts. Y1,249.041  
T&S Stores 2.5p  
Woolwich Bldg. Soc. Fltg. Rate  
Ln. Notes. '95 £151.23

## CONFERENCES &amp; EXHIBITIONS

**NOVEMBER 23**  
Europe In Focus: Planning for  
Business Success in an  
Unsettled Continents  
A Half Day Conference  
This conference is designed to help  
companies address central operational  
and marketing issues in a troubled, post-  
Maastricht Europe. A Half Day Centre  
date in strategic importance.  
Tel: 071 353 9961 (Stamark Selzer)  
LONDON

**NOVEMBER 24**  
THE NEW NORTH EAST - THE  
WINNING LOCATION FOR  
BUSINESS  
Queen Elizabeth II Conference Centre,  
London  
An afternoon presentation outlining the  
current developments and opportunities  
available in the North East of England.  
Speakers include Sir George Young,  
Minister for Housing, and Chris Giff,  
British Airways.  
Contact: Tyne and Wear Development  
Corporation on 0727 843376  
LONDON

**NOV 29 - DEC 1**  
Venture Forum Europe '93  
This forum, arranged jointly by IFA  
Financial Times and Venture Economics,  
will provide an opportunity to meet those  
involved in raising capital, negotiating  
deals and building the businesses of the  
future.  
Enquiries: Financial Times  
Tel: 071-814 9770  
Fax: 071-875 3975/3969  
LONDON

**NOV 30 - DEC 1**  
European TV Sports & TV  
Sponsorship  
In-depth conference on broadcast and pay-  
TV sports finance and marketing, and  
program sponsorship and regulation. A  
must for rights-holders, broadcasters,  
sponsors and sponsorship agencies.  
Contact: Pat Bayson,  
Kagan World Media Ltd.  
Tel: 444 71 371 8880  
Fax: 444 71 371 8715  
LONDON

**NOVEMBER 30**  
The New Law on Commercial  
Agents  
New EC regulations on Commercial  
Agents come into effect in the UK on 1  
January 1994. These will have a major  
effect on principals and their agents. The  
London Chamber is holding a briefing on  
these changes on November 30. Contact:  
VAT Contact: Beth Rayney.  
Tel: 071 489 1992.  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 1**  
YOUTH CREDITS  
CBU/BTEC conference provides a  
practical look at the progress of the youth  
credit pilots with contributions from  
employers and training providers.  
Contact: Sandra Aldred, CBI Conferences  
Tel: 071 379 7400 Fax: 071 497 3540  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 6 & 7**  
Emerging Structures in Energy  
Industries  
Convened by the RIIA, The British  
Institute of Energy Economics and the  
International Assoc. for Energy  
Economics. Sponsored by Coopers &  
Lybrand, Tenzon, and the International  
Petroleum Exchange. Held at Chatham  
House, Esplanade RIA Conference, The  
Royal Institute of International Affairs,  
Chatham House, 10 St James's Square,  
SW1V 4LE.  
Tel: 071 597 5700 Fax: 071 597 5710  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 6 & 9**  
Product Liability Seminar  
Protect your company/clients from  
litigation in the USA. One day seminar  
on Product Liability by leading US  
Attorney plus a representative from the  
Institute of Safety Analysis.  
For further details please Linda Nash on:  
Tel: 071 733 2722  
LONDON/MANCHESTER

**DECEMBER 7**  
China - Capital Projects  
This forum, arranged jointly by IFA  
Financial Times and Venture Economics,  
will provide an opportunity to meet those  
involved in raising capital, negotiating  
deals and building the businesses of the  
future.  
Enquiries: Financial Times  
Tel: 071-814 9770  
Fax: 071-875 3975/3969  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 7**  
Money Markets Conference  
Essential for Treasurers, Dealing  
Managers and those with an interest in  
the money markets. Topics include liquidity  
management, maximising money market  
returns, performance measurement and  
bank use. Eight top speakers. Places  
limited. Book now. Contact: Dawn  
Huggins, The Association of Corporate  
Treasurers Tel: 071 353 2443  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 7**  
TECs and LECs  
One day CBU/BTEC conference reviews  
the strategic issues facing TECs and  
LECs contained in the CBI 'Making  
Labour Markets Work' report.  
Contact: Georgina Kingsley, CBI  
Tel: 071 379 7400 Fax: 071 497 3546  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 7 & 8**  
Second City of London Central  
Banking Conference  
Chris Stals, Jan Pleschelt, Philippe  
Montet, Manuel Oudiz, Rei Masunaga,  
Robert Gray and Rachel Loefer contribute  
to this second Cityforum and Central  
Banking conference supported by the  
World Gold Council.  
Information from: Marc Lee  
Tel: 0225-466744 Fax: 0225-442903  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 8**  
Survival Office Recovery  
Conference  
Focusing on recovering departmental  
systems running on PCs and LANs. Learn  
how to create a business survival plan to  
cover the needs of the total office  
environment in case of disaster. For more  
details about the conference and Survival,  
the disaster recovery group.  
Contact: Angela Best  
Tel: 081-471 2546 Fax: 081-471 3866  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 9**  
Know Your Performance  
Essentials of Benchmarking  
A practical one day seminar/workshop  
from the UK's No 1 specialists. Practical  
case studies, successful case studies.  
Contact: Patrick Donnan,  
SAP Intelligence Services.  
Tel: 071-487 5665 Fax: 071-935 1640  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 9**  
The UK Economic Recovery  
Key drivers for business  
planning in the mid 1990s  
The Henley Centre's annual economic  
conference follows hard on the heels of  
the budget, giving delegates the  
opportunity to hear the Centre's  
assessment of short and medium-term  
prospects for the UK economy. Cost £225  
+ VAT/Contact: Anna Harris Tel: 071  
353 9961  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 13**  
Involving Employees in  
Pension Schemes  
CBU/Sedgwick Noble Lowndes  
conference provides case study examples  
of good practice with experts in employee  
communication and pension policy.  
Contact: Georgina Kingsley, CBI  
Tel: 071 379 7400 Fax: 071 497 3546  
LONDON

**JANUARY 24-26 1994**  
Business Process  
Re-engineering Seminars  
Containing series of monthly seminars for  
executives and managers charged with  
designing and implementing BPR  
initiatives. Presented by a leading US  
practitioner, we offer a practical 'how-to-  
do-it' perspective in an intensive  
residential setting.  
Contact: Richard Parra, Vestal Systems  
International Ltd. Tel: 44-455-250266  
Fax: 44-455-890821  
MIDLANDS

**JANUARY 28-30 1994**  
What Makes Consultancy  
Work? Understanding the  
dynamics  
Workshops and lectures by top US & UK  
Change Management practitioners and  
academics to help consultants and clients  
maximise outcomes from change  
programmes. Topics cover building the  
contract, working in the organisation,  
impact of consultancy on the organisation,  
revisiting consultancy intervention.  
Contact: Antoinette Dixon  
Tel: 071 815 6908  
LONDON

**JANUARY 31 -**  
**FEBRUARY 2 1994**  
The London Virtual Reality  
Expo 94  
Electronic Books International 94 - 15-17  
March 1994, Venue: Novotel, London.  
Contact: Meckler Ltd, Artillery House,  
Artillery Row, London SW1P 1RT  
Tel: 071 979 0403 Fax: 071 976 0506  
LONDON

**FEBRUARY 14 1994**  
Profiting from your Property  
Portfolio -  
Maximising the use of your empty  
properties.  
Will discuss: maximising your property  
income, avoiding empty property rates,  
utilising foreign investors, terminating a  
lease, re-negotiating with existing  
tenants, tax options, planning applications.  
Contact: Kate Mearns, IBC Legal Studies  
Tel: 071 637 4383 Fax: 071 631 3314  
LONDON

**MARCH 7, 8, 9 1994**  
Devising a Regional Transport  
Strategy  
A conference looking at a South East  
Transport Strategy in a national context.  
Presented by SERPLAN, speakers include  
Sir John MacGregor OBE MP, David  
Carr MP. Issues include land use, investment  
criteria, private finance, road charging,  
congestion, demand management,  
regulatory control, ORR, green issues &  
London's transport needs. Contact:  
Iain Dale, The Waterfront Partnership  
Tel: 071 730 0430 Fax: 071 730 0460  
LONDON

## INTERNATIONAL

**DECEMBER 1 & 2**  
Doing Business with Spain  
The monetary, budget and labour policies  
of the new Government will be examined  
as well as important questions on Europe's  
future and the conditions for monetary and  
political union.  
Enquiries: Financial Times  
Tel: 071-814 9770  
Fax: 071-875 3975/3969  
LONDON

**DECEMBER 8 & JAN 18**  
Profiting from Alliances  
Unique executive seminars in San  
Francisco in which global business  
opportunities and alliances such as  
Profiting from NAFTA Alliances and  
investing in the Global Market are  
key topics with global managers. \$400  
a seat in 1 pm  
Contact: Marcar Management Seminars  
tel: 415-637-7711 or fax 415-637-7722  
SAN FRANCISCO

**DECEMBER 6-7**  
1st Euro-Turkish Financial  
Services Conference  
"Growth Strategies for Buyout Markets"  
Programme includes: Financial Product  
Innovation; "Europosition" trends;  
Delivery Systems; Market Segmentation;  
Corporate Banking; Successful Marketing  
Strategies. Speakers: International and  
local experts. Contact: Hanne Pleschelt,  
Lafferty Conferences.  
Tel: (45) 11671 8022 Fax: (45) 11671 3594  
ISTANBUL

## The Top Opportunities Section

For senior  
management  
positions

For  
advertising  
information  
call:

Clare  
Peasnell  
071 873 4027

Elizabeth  
Arthur  
071 873 3694

This advertisement has been  
reprinted from 19.11.93  
as some of the type  
may have been illegible.



Republic of Austria

US\$350,000,000  
Floating rate notes 1997

Notice is hereby given that  
the notes will bear interest at  
3.4375% per annum from 19  
November 1993 to 22 February  
1994. Interest payable on 22  
February 1994 will amount to  
US\$9.07 per US\$1,000 note,  
US\$90.71 per US\$10,000 note  
and US\$907.12 per US\$100,000  
note.

Agent: Morgan Guaranty  
Trust Company

JPMorgan

## CROSS BORDER M&amp;A DEALS

BIDDER/INVESTOR	TARGET	SECTOR	VALUE	COMMENT
Alusuisse Lonza (Switzerland)	Lawson Mardon (Canada)	Packaging	\$280m	Cragnoti selling control
Bowthorpe (UK)	Loar Slegier Measurement Controls (US)	Monitoring instruments	£14m	Expanding environmental arm
Capital Cities/ABC (US)	Scandinavia Broadcasting (Luxembourg)	Broadcasting	£27m	Stake to boost Europe ops
Computer Sciences Corp (US)	Unit of British (UK)	Data processing	£75m	Outsourcing's popularity grows
Guardian Royal Insurance	American Ambassador Insurance (US)	Insurance	£85m	GRE's biggest buy in years
Blingworth Morris (UK)	Bolshovichka (Russia)	Clothing	£3.6m	Strategic 49% stake
Interprovincial Pipeline System (Canada)	Consumers Gas (Canada)	Gas	\$512m	British Gas to sell
Siemens (Germany)	Teleco Cavi (Italy)	Cables	£42m	Agreed bid for control
South African Breweries (S Africa)	Kobanya Sörgy (Hungary)	Brewing	£34m	More investment ahead
Transamerica (US)	Unit of Tiphook (UK)	Container leasing	£230m	Proposed sale to cut debt

## Forthcoming Surveys in the FT

## Wednesday November 24

Basque Country: Recession takes its toll on the region's heavy industrial base

## Thursday November 25

Belgium Banking and Finance: The struggle to survive and prosper in a wider market  
Turkish Finance and Industry: Preparing for the 1995 customs union with the EC

## Friday November 26

Gloucestershire: Growth in financial services as defence sector retrenches

## Monday November 29

Denmark: Economy holds key to next year's election  
Software at Work: The joys of homework

Baron Edmond de Rothschild

President of the Board of Supervision of  
La Compagnie Financière Edmond et Benjamin de Rothschild

Sir Evelyn de Rothschild

Chairman of N M Rothschild & Sons Limited

Baron David de Rothschild

Managing Partner of Rothschild et Compagnie Banque

have recently become aware of attempts to obtain funds for investment  
in Eastern Europe using the Rothschild name. The promoters have  
nothing whatsoever to do with our Family, nor with His Excellency  
Prince Rainier of Monaco, as alleged in their promotional material.

We would like to make it absolutely clear that the so-called Rothschild  
Bank located in Anguilla (British Antilles) and Rothschild Fund (with  
residence in the Virgin Islands) are in no way associated with our  
Family or companies of which we are directors, owners or managers.

The regulatory authorities in France, as well as those in a number of  
other jurisdictions, have been advised, as have the police forces in  
relevant jurisdictions. The Rothschild Family will, in addition, take  
whatever measures are appropriate against the promoters of this  
attempted fraud.

PAINTS & THE ENVIRONMENT:  
AN INDUSTRY FIGHTS BACK

The Financial Times plans to publish this Survey on  
**WEDNESDAY, 16<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY, 1994**

It will be published from our print centres in Tokyo, New York, Frankfurt, Roubaix and  
London. It will be seen by Chief Executives and Government Officials in 180 countries  
worldwide.

For full editorial synopsis and details of available advertisement positions, please  
contact:

BRIAN HERON  
Tele: 061 834 9381 Fax: 061 832 9248

FINANCIAL TIMES  
Alexandra Buildings, Queen Street, Manchester M2 6LF.

FT SURVEYS

## CONTRACTS &amp; TENDERS

TENDER  
FOR COAL & PETROKOK

A TURKISH CEMENT HOLDING COMPANY  
IS TENDERING FOR ITS YEARLY  
REQUIREMENTS OF COAL AND PETROKOK

PETROKOK: 200'000 - TONS (YEARLY)

COAL: 150'000 - TONS (YEARLY)

FOR MORE INFORMATION  
PLEASE CONTACT  
RUMELI CEMENT, ISTANBUL, TURKIYE  
AT TEL: 90-212-267 42 02/90 - 212-286 08 19  
AT FAX: 90-212-288 69 21

ATTENTION: MR. ANTONIO LUNA  
ATTENTION: MR. HASAN PILAV

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SECTION PLEASE CALL ALISON PRIN ON 071 407 5752





# American strike brings chaos to US airports

WHERE IN THE WORLD TRAVEL COULD BE TROUBLE

The strike by flight attendants at American Airlines enters its second week today with unions and management no nearer agreement, and thousands of flights still delayed or cancelled because of the industrial action, writes Patrick Harverson in New York.

Yesterday American, the largest US carrier, said that nearly half of its scheduled flights were leaving with passengers. It also said the situation was improving each day, and that a growing number of striking attendants were returning to work. The union, however, claimed the majority of American flights were leaving with no passengers, and that over 90 per cent of its members were still on strike.

The strike, which is due to continue through to the end of this week, has caused chaos at airports across the US, stranding thousands of domestic and international passengers. Competing airlines, including Continental, Delta and Northwest, have scheduled additional domestic flights and said they would honour any valid American ticket presented by passengers with prior endorsement by American. On international flights, British Airways and Virgin have said they would honour tickets with an endorsement by American.

POLAND: Flights between London and Warsaw are still heavily disrupted by the dispute between the British and Polish governments over land-

ing rights. British Airways has been banned from flying to Warsaw, while Polish Airlines has been denied access to Heathrow. BA is flying passengers to Frankfurt and then busing them to Warsaw.

SPAIN: A national strike planned for Thursday could severely disrupt travel. BELGIUM: On Friday Belgian unions are threatening a national strike in protest at the government's austerity plan.

FRANCE: Public sector unions plan further strikes against privatisation plans.

NIGERIA: The situation is very tense following the announcement of a military government, the dissolution of all democratic institutions and the banning of all political parties.

Non-essential visits should be postponed. An indefinite national strike is disrupting business and services, internal travel and international flights. Industrial action might escalate to rioting, especially in the south west. Residents should exercise caution.

There is a high incidence of street crime and armed robberies, especially in Lagos and the southern states. Travelling outside cities after dark is unsafe.

Fraud is commonplace. Business people should check credentials of Nigerian contacts thoroughly. Those in doubt should consult the Department of Trade and Industry (Nigeria Desk, tel: 071-215-4996). MEXICO: Robbery in Mexico

City and other major urban areas is commonplace. There is particular risk on the metro (underground) and around bus stations. Only official airport taxis should be used. Take special care when using taxis late at night.

Because of incidents of robbery, visitors are advised that excepting travel on first class buses on the "Cuota" highways, it is unsafe to travel on roads outside major cities at night, and on the following roads at any time:

- coast road between Acapulco and Puerto Escondido
- Highway 37 from Uruapan to Playa Azul (Particularly in the State of Guerrero)
- Highway 51 from Zitacuaro to Huamantla in Mexico
- roads in the Yucatan Peninsula, especially Route 180 from Merida to Campeche and Route 186 from Chetumal to Villahermosa. Avoid isolated beaches (Particularly around Puerto Escondido).

GUINEA: Tension remains high in the run-up to December 5 presidential elections. No reports of violence in or around Conakry since disturbances in October, but visitors are advised to proceed with caution.

Additional information from Travel Advice Unit, Consular Department, Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Clive House, Petty France, London SW1H 9HD. Tel: 071-270-4129.

## Likely weather in the leading business centres

	London	Paris	Frankfurt	New York	Los Angeles	Milan	Tokyo	Hong Kong	Zurich
Monday	12	12	12	14	11	11	12	24	12
Tuesday	10	10	10	14	11	11	10	21	10
Wednesday	10	10	10	13	11	11	10	23	10
Thursday	17	17	17	11	11	11	17	26	17
Friday	18	18	18	7	11	11	18	26	18

Maximum temperatures in Celsius

Information supplied by Meteorological Service of the Netherlands

Airlines desperate for business passengers to fill their aircraft in the slack winter season are vying with each other to offer the most attractive deals.

Across Europe, airlines are wooing their most inattentive clients, the business executives, with special offers. German and UK residents, especially, are on the receiving end of the best prices, ranging from price cuts to free flights and overnight stays in luxury hotels.

The airlines' main weapon is the "frequent flyer" programme. When taking flights, members of programmes earn points which can be redeemed for items such as free tickets or upgrades to business class.

Anyone can join an airline's frequent-flyer programme and there is no reason why someone should not join several. In the UK, British Airways' "Dream Ticket" promotion has the highest profile. But behind the hype this is simply a promise to double the number of points collected for a flight taken before the end of March. This means that one business-class return to New York would earn enough points for an economy return to Athens. In the summer, it would have taken two such flights. As always with UK residents flying with BA, the deal only applies for first, business and full-fare economy tickets.

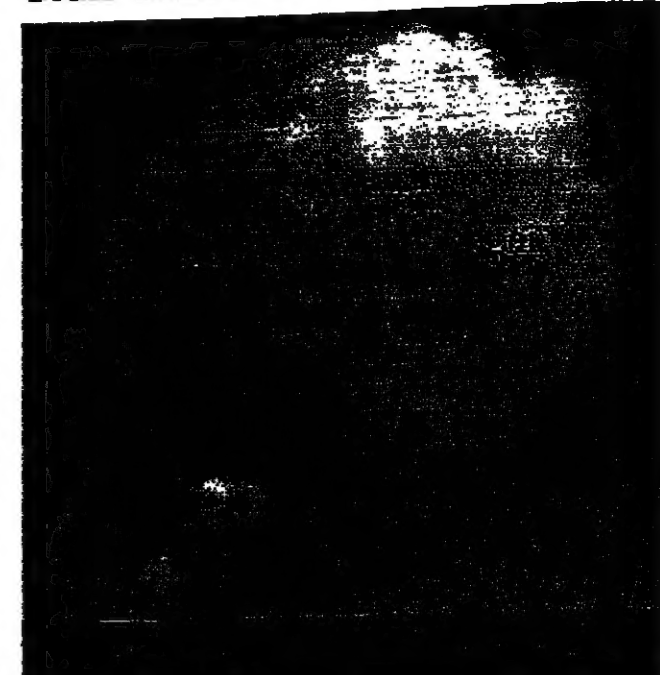
Many business travellers buy discounted tickets in this case, US carriers such as American Airlines and United Airlines offer a better deal. Their double-points offer, for UK residents only, applies for virtually any fare available. On short-haul flights, British Midland also gives awards to buyers of economy-class tickets.

For those living in Germany, this will seem like stuff. BA and American Airlines will triple the points earned by German residents over the next few months. Cathay Pacific, the Hong Kong-based carrier, is offering enough points with one business-class return to the Far East between now and the end of December for a free business-class ticket within Europe on Austrian Airlines or Swissair.

The desperation to attract German passengers may be because of the depth of the country's recession. Mr Colin Rainbow, commercial director of Paris-based travel agency Wagon-Lits, says that for the first time airlines are selling seats at less than published prices in Germany.

# How to win from the winter war

Daniel Green looks at special deals aimed at wooing customers



One of those winter wars, always and everywhere, is being fought in the world of travel. Airlines are vying with each other to offer the most attractive deals. Across Europe, airlines are wooing their most inattentive clients, the business executives, with special offers. German and UK residents, especially, are on the receiving end of the best prices, ranging from price cuts to free flights and overnight stays in luxury hotels.

BRITISH AIRWAYS

In any language the message is the same - good deals can be had.

Danish residents, too, can find discounted tickets: business-class fares on Scandinavian Airline System on some short-haul routes have been cut by 30 per cent. SAS is also offering business-class passengers starting from the UK a free overnight stay in a Scandinavian hotel, provided the trip is made before the end of March. Alitalia has a similar scheme for flights from Italy to London before December 31. Business-class passengers get a free night in a London hotel. This is only a selection of the deals on offer. And the tide of special deals is unlikely to ebb until spring. There is still a recession in the airline industry and over-capacity is widespread. That combination in recent years has meant fringe benefits and cost savings improve through the season.

If - like a quarter of Europe's business air travellers according to a recent survey - your choice of carrier is determined by awards of frequent-flyer points, winter is a chance to push up your total quickly.

# Opera conductors, oui bus conductors, non

Michael Skapinker tests the new airport bus in Paris

Charles de Gaulle airport in Paris has its own way of adding to the disorientation of a traveller arriving in an unfamiliar city.

Getting to the city centre by rail involves a ride first on an airport bus to the nearby RER suburban railway station. Then follows a battle to figure out how the RER connects with the Metro underground system. For French railway users, the clear advantage of simplicity of their UK counterparts.

Hence the attraction of the new Roissy Bus service from the airport to the Paris Opera in the centre of the city.

The advantage of this service, which leaves the airport every 15 minutes, is that you use only one mode of transport. At FF30 each way, it also

costs less than taking a taxi. However, the experience of a recent one-day trip to Paris from London suggests that the bus is best avoided. The vagaries of the city's traffic make the service too unreliable for anyone with appointments to keep and flights to catch.

My journey from Charles de Gaulle began at 11.35am. Despite repeated warnings of imminent traffic snarl-ups on lighted signs above the motorway, the bus kept moving. The only incident was a near collision with a car - shrugged off by both parties without any swearing or booing. We arrived at the Opera at 12.18 pm - total journey time 43 minutes.

The relatively painless ride resulted in a decision to take the bus back to the airport,

leaving the Opera at 6pm. With a British Airways flight back to London at 7.30pm, it was cutting it a little fine, but I assumed there would be less traffic on the way back than there had been at mid-day on my way in.

This was a mistake. The traffic leaving the city was so heavy that I finally arrived at the airport at 7.15pm - eight for time and only just able to get on to the flight.

So it will be back to the railway in future. The same journey by RER and Metro costs FF30.50 and should take about 40 minutes.

Understanding that system may require a little concentration but it has the advantage of being reliable - provided no industrial action is taking place.

## JOGGERS' GUIDE: New York

# In park with Madonna

For most business travellers to New York, fighting the locals for pavement space is the only exercise they ever get.

In such a crowded, noisy place, who could imagine jogging, or even taking a leisurely walk? However, New York offers jogging and walking routes with ample breathing space.

When they want the solitude of woods and water, New York runners head for Central Park, the leafy, 843-acre urban sanctuary opened in 1876. The park's department says it has the city's lowest crime rate. But it recommends runners avoid the park at night and run with a partner if possible.

One of the most popular routes in the park is a 1.6-mile gravel track around the Reservoir, the largest body of water in Manhattan. The access point is at 90th St. and Fifth Ave. The reservoir offers a view of the water and occasional appearances by such celebrity joggers as Jacqueline Kennedy Onassis and Madonna.

For a longer course, there is Central Park's auto loop - six miles of hard-surface road closed to traffic on weekends. The auto loop bypasses great expanses of woods and lawns, including one near West 72nd St called Strawberry Fields, which is dedicated to the mem-



Hudson River, the one-and-a-half-mile-long Battery Park City Esplanade begins at the downtown intersections of Chambers and West Streets. It continues south almost to Battery Park and the tip of lower Manhattan. The route takes you past the World Financial Center and the North Cove Yacht Harbor. The Hudson kicks up stiff breezes. These are cooling in summer, but blood-chilling in winter.

On the east side of Manhattan, the East River Esplanade offers a three-mile course, from 60th St. north to 125th St. On the left, cars whiz by on the FDR Drive. But there are more tranquil sights, such as Grace Mansion in Carl Schurz Park. Built as a country manor house in 1779 by wealthy merchant Archibald Gracie, it is now the official home of the city's mayor.

Many New York hotels offer advice on the best running routes. The Ritz-Carlton, on Central Park South, distributes maps to its guests that detail three routes of varying length. The maps also list emergency telephone aid numbers.

For more information on running in New York, contact the New York Road Runners Club, at (212) 860-4455.

Don Munro

"Our double bonus offer starts today."

"Gets me free tickets double quick this winter."

Starting today, members of the Flying Dutchman or WorldPerks\* frequent flyer programmes will earn double bonus points, or miles, every time they fly.

That means every KLM, Northwest Airlines, Air UK (including domestic) and Transavia flight is worth twice as much, anywhere in the world this winter.\*\*

Not a member? No problem. Simply clip the coupon or call the UK helpdesk on Freephone 0800 899835 and join today. Those free tickets, or other awards, are going to come twice as fast as before.

So now you can experience the flexibility and professionalism you are used to from your favourite airline - twice as often or twice as far. So stop dreaming and wake up to a great opportunity.



\* WorldPerks members can earn miles on Northwest Airlines or KLM only.

\*\* KLM or Transavia Business Class, Northwest First, Business and Y Economy Class. Any class on Air UK or KLM Carriageway. Offer ends 31.3.94.

## DOUBLE POINTS

YES! Rush me details of KLM's Flying Dutchman "World of Difference" today!

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Mr/Ms  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_

Return to Dept LON/MK, KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, KLM Building, 8 Hanover Street, London W1R 9HE

KLM's Flying Dutchman programme is now available for residents of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, Latin America, the Caribbean and the Indian sub-continent.

The Reliable Airline KLM Royal Dutch Airlines





Why does the Christmas office party generate so many funny stories, so much corporate jokelore? The answer is that it has privileged status. Directors and senior executives are so afraid of laying themselves open to the mischievous tag "Scrooge", that they will put up with behaviour from employees that would warrant instant dismissal at any other time of year.

Often described as an occasion when anything goes, there are breaches of acceptable behaviour and deportment which would normally shake the very foundations of the organisation. The Christmas "do" provides an annual catharsis for the passions and paranoias that lie just below the surface of everyday office life. No corporate principle is left unturned.

Business logic: companies are built on an ethos of thrift, logic and constraint. This is in marked contrast to the over-indulgence, recklessness and lack of control of the office party. Seasonal largesse is expected from the company - but such extravagance can seem indulgent in times of economic stringency. So clients and suppliers are rarely invited; to do so might simply re-enforce their contempt for the company.

There is also a reversal in the customary respect for company property. The office and its immediate furniture is converted into something resembling a Maresilles dock-side dive. Party-goers push desks together, climb on them, dance on them. They spill drinks and stub out cigarettes on the carpets.

Status considerations: initially, the status quo prevails. Senior figures may seem a little stand-offish until they are sufficiently taken up to mingle. Easy access to the boss at first guarantees a large crowd, but executive awe evaporates proportionately as wine and inadmissible desires take hold. The acolytes drift away from the once-compelling centrifugal figure. A new hierarchy emerges, built on charm and entertainment value.

The group may then exercise collective pressure in getting the boss

Jean-Louis Barsoux says the office party is a logical absurdity

## Christmas crackers



to don a paper hat and perhaps perform some embarrassing party piece. The boss will self-consciously oblige for fear of being labelled a party pooper - and may well over-compensate on the clowning in an attempt to establish street credibility.

Loss of dignity is but the first casualty of the evening.

Physical restraint: normally

demure people shout hoarsely over the blaring music; those usually so aware of their body boundaries are suddenly given to extravagant semaphore; physical uprightness turns into slouching, into sitting on floors, then into lurching, sprawling and fumbling. Rational behaviour gives way to drunken exhibitionism. Colleagues, who would never usually lay a finger on one another, slap each others' backs and hug one another shamelessly. This is no

place for the sober or the dutiful.

Sexual decorum: normal rules applying to office encounters are suspended as excuses for contact are proffered: loud music requires close proximity of conversationalists, dancing may ensue, the bright strip lights are extinguished and sprigs of mistletoe materialise.

The everyday concentration of people in typing pools, shop floors, and open-plan offices is subverted as individuals seek out the building's nooks and crannies; temporary elopers cavort in store cupboards or computer rooms and find novel uses for photocopiers.

Interpersonal harmony: as the evening draws on, the enforced bonhomie may be interrupted by sporadic outbreaks of conflict. The seasoned campaigner vents his pent-up frustration at being passed over for promotion in favour of a young high-flyer with a thinly veiled joke, an insult, an emptied wine glass or even a scuffle.

Not only is this yearly debauchery alien to the day-to-day idea of acceptable behaviour at work, it is also in contrast with Christmas in the domestic setting. Spiritual aspects of the season give way to one long round of grope, gossip and gripe. Christmas in the workplace owes more to the pagan Viking fertility rites of Yuletide than to Christianity.

All this makes one wonder why companies persist in holding office parties. They are probably responsible for more distress and agonising, more resignations and damaged job prospects, than any other single event in the corporate calendar. They are psychological minefields, viewed by staff with a mixture of excitement and dread.

Yet the truth is that many people derive a morbid enjoyment from grotesque self-revelation and unwise acts, even those that end in squallor, violence or regret. Twelve months, it seems, is long enough for selective amnesia to set in and for everyone to take their chances, once again, on the rollercoaster of merriment and disaster.

The article is based on the author's recently published book *Funny Business* (Cassell: £25 hardback, £12.99 paperback).

trial leaders preferred people and team development. Innovation, however, was somewhere in everybody's top five.

Of those currently low on the list, Sundridge Park believes career management will move up the corporate agenda in the next few years. The onus in future, however, will rest more on the individual than the company, with the latter playing a mainly supportive role.

Tim Dickson

### TIPS FROM THE TOP

## What about the carpet colour?

Mick Newmarch, chief executive of the Prudential Corporation, offers advice on how to move head office

Having emerged only recently from a daunting array of storage crates, I am now free to assess the Prudential's recent move and to offer some advice for those contemplating a similar step.

The corporation left its ancestral home, 142 Holborn Bars, London, in 1988 in anticipation that the building would re-emerge, after restoration and modernisation, stripped of its more arcane features but retaining its Gothic fenestrated charm and tradition. Despite many false dawns, we have not been disappointed. We have returned and have been on the site for all of eight weeks.

A successful move is built upon a monument of planning activity. Equally true, as we have learnt, this monument must be constructed like a piece of Lego, so that as expectations change or deadlines shift it can be quickly reassembled in a different configuration.

Our planning process was based upon a top-level committee, myself included, which contemplated an enormous variety of seriously important decisions ranging from the colour of the carpet to the shape of the dining chairs and the location of the coffee machines.

The committee was served by a professional project manager with the backing of a full-time team. However mundane each small decision may appear, co-ordinating them is a task to rank with re-designing the space shuttle for complexity.

It quickly became apparent to us that a plot of Prudential employees in 1988 equalled a substantial quart in 1993 owing to the growth in the business. I believe this is an inevitable feature of any move: the space is never quite as intended nor the numbers quite as anticipated.

As a result, we took the opportunity to harness the talents and energies of our employees in adapting our working styles and developing ingenious



We could scarcely tell our customers their maturity cheques must wait until we found the crate containing the file

responses to the problems presented by our new environment. Each area had its own move co-ordinator who added the seasoning of commercial realism required to the plans for their own space.

Clearly, a move on this scale risked dislocating our business operations completely. We could scarcely close down our investment operations for a day to move the furniture or tell our customers their maturity cheques must wait until we found the crate containing the file.

Hence the move was staggered over three weekends and handled entirely by professional movers. As a result, everything in sight was labelled, to the point where I wondered if I might be date-stamped and tied up with sticky tape for the duration. This was time-consuming, required discipline, but was extremely worthwhile.

We also took care to consider the sense of well-being of the staff, many of whom had never worked in the old building or in the "foreign" territory of Holborn. We provided maps and guides and a personal welcome pack tailored for each person. An army marches on its belly so we

provided free sandwiches to maintain blood sugar levels. For us, the most positive catalyst to a successful move was the prospect of a visit from the Queen to open the building, only two weeks after our arrival. This galvanised the otherwise jaded into bursts of vacuuming, tidying and urgent activity to control our errant fire alarms.

Finally, it is worth remembering that however detailed the plans, some elements will inevitably escape, just as some carefully chosen furniture will look uncomfortable in its new home and no one understands how the waste bins came to be that perplexing shape.

I am looking forward to the day when we at last locate the keys to the monstrous, but impressive safe in my office, to allow exploration of its contents, untouched since 1888, or even before. I feel, however, a genuine sense of rejuvenation in our new environment: the move for us has been a positive and co-operative opportunity. I encourage others to look on theirs in the same light.

Next Monday: Sir David Plastow of Incheague on how to plan for board succession.

What criteria should be used for judging good quality managers? It ought to be a routine question for organisers of the many UK business award schemes, but too often it is not properly addressed.

Tomorrow, however, management awards will be made at a lunch in London, based on the qualities which three separate audiences - main board directors of the top 500 UK companies, fund managers and City and business editors - consider

## Quality yardsticks

important for generating sustainable growth.

The exercise was kicked off by Sundridge Park, a corporate development practice in the PA Consulting Group, which defined 18 criteria identified through close observation of well-managed organisations. These criteria were then put to a representative sample of the three groups, which were each

asked to select their top five. Significantly, strategic thinking came out ahead of the others in all three surveys, with leadership second in all three.

At that point the consensus cracked, fund managers and City editors emphasising the importance of external yardsticks such as investment planning and research and development, while the indus-

Recently, leading names in aviation, industry and politics were brought together at one of the most successful business events of the year.



The Right Honourable Norman Lamont MP



Michael Grade  
Chief Executive, Channel 4  
Television Corporation



John Prescott MP



Hans Mirka  
Senior Vice President  
International,  
American Airlines



Robert Ayling  
Group Managing Director,  
British Airways Plc



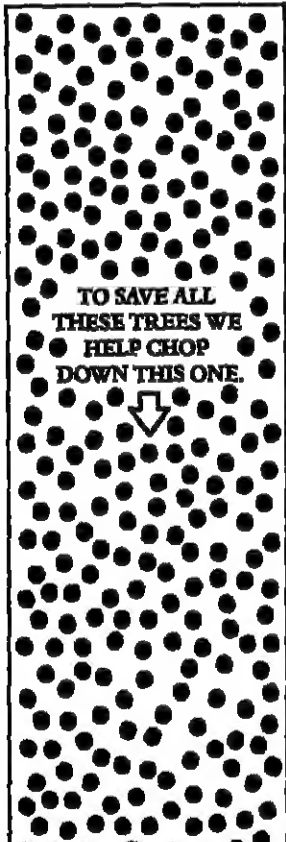
Richard Branson  
Chairman,  
Virgin Atlantic Airways Ltd

## The Thomas Cook Business Forum '93

Shouldn't you be talking to the leading name in business travel management?



TALK TO US TODAY ON  
081 564 9079



Tropical hardwood trees are more valuable in loggers than other trees in the rainforest.

High prices for hardwoods ensure that loggers have no qualms about decimating other trees that stand in their way.

So a WWF project in Costa Rica is researching ways of felling a tree without bringing down several others around it. And how to remove it without bulldozing a path through the surrounding forest.

If the rainforests are used wisely, they can be used forever. Help WWF prove this in rainforests around the world, by writing to the Membership Officer at the address below.



WWF  
World Wide Fund For Nature  
(formerly World Wildlife Fund)  
International Secretariat, 100a Clarendon Road, London, W2 2UH, UK

### THE BUSINESS

#### SECTION

appears Every Tuesday & Saturday. Please contact

Melanie Miles on

071-873 3308 or write to her at

The Financial Times,

One Southwark Bridge,

London SE1 9HL

## ASLK-CGER Holding

Bank Holding wholly owned by the Belgian State

has sold a participation of 49.9 % with access to majority in



ASLK-CGER Bank  
and  
ASLK-CGER Insurance

to

**fortis**

AG Group in Belgium and N.V. AMEV in the Netherlands are the two parent companies of Fortis

**PETERCAM**  
SECURITIES NV

Petercam acted as exclusive financial advisor to ASLK-CGER Holding in the negotiations and the completion of this transaction

Brussels, November 1993



# THE MONDAY People page

## Kirkham bearded in his den

Lucy Kellaway talks to the sofa salesman whose company, DFS, floats this week

Graham Kirkham, an unknown sofa salesman from Yorkshire, has made nearly £300 million but is not satisfied. His fortune is larger than the reputed piles of the Fortes and Weinstocks families put together and three times as big as Charles Saatchi's. Yet his sights are pitched higher still.

"I've got this burning desire," he says. "I'm not happy to be a multi-millionaire. I hear this talk of billion-aires..."

On Wednesday his life's work, DFS Furniture Company, joins the stockmarket. That day Kirkham will be in his office in Doncaster at 7.30 am as usual having made £130m from the sale of half the company. The flurry of publicity over it will be back to the hard graft of making still more money.

The scale of his ambition has left his advisers gasping. "Genuinely ambitious people are rare," one says. "Some end up as dictators. Some go into business. He is the most complete example of the latter type I have ever met."

Two months ago few people south of Watford had heard of Graham Kirkham. Peers in the furniture trade like Derek Hunt of MFI have never clapped eyes on him.

Out of nowhere this businessman has become the City's latest darling. The raging ambition is hidden under a bluff and modest manner; he comes across as the chubby, cheerful chaplain. Analysts enthuse about his plain-speaking Yorkshire charm, his hard work, and the strength of his business.

Outsiders might wonder at their reaction. The City has seen many entrepreneurs come and go. Retailers in particular have a habit of making a fortune only to lose a large part of it, witness Gerald Ratner, Sir Terence Conran and George Davies.

Moreover, the DFS prospectus contains some eyebrow-raising details: Kirkham has withdrawn £13m from the company before flotation, of which £5.5m was paid in the form of works of art and antiques as a craft piece of tax

avoidance. The company's merchandise manager has several times been convicted for drunken driving; more recently he has been charged with driving when disqualified and refusing to be breathalysed. And finally, as Kirkham is raising no new money for the business, it has to be asked why he is taking the company public at all.

"I went along to the analysts' meeting very cynical expecting to hear all sorts of bullshit but was pleasantly surprised," says Katherine Wynne of Kleinwort Benson. Kirkham, she points out, is different from the giddy entrepreneurs of the 1980s. Many of them, John Ashworth at Coleroll for example, came and went in a matter of years but Kirkham has built up a business slowly over a quarter of a century.

Meeting this multi-millionaire is a disarming experience. He talks directly, banter marked only by incessant assertions of his own high moral sense. "The one person I am accountable to is me. If I can satisfy myself I can satisfy everyone else," he says. According to his own ethical code there was nothing wrong with paying himself a tax-efficient fortune before the flotation - he sought and followed the best professional advice.

When it comes to the merchandise manager and his drinking habits, Kirkham asserts: "I care about people so much it hurts. We will support him as much as possible. I look at the work he's done for the company for the last 19 years. We employ human beings."

Kirkham was born in the little town of Edlington, the only son of a miner. He was a good boy; went to Sunday school, sang in the choir and learnt to be "humble but proper. I was taught not to tell lies, to stand up in buses and to say thank you."

He failed all his O levels, failed to get into the RAF, and suddenly decided to buckle down. He became a sofa salesman, at which he says he was only "run of the mill". Frustrated then at the lack of prospects, he set up his own company, without any capital, in a disused



PERSONAL FILE: Graham Kirkham

Born: December 14 1944 in Doncaster

Educated: Malby Grammar School. Left after taking O levels

Career:

1961: First job at Harvey's, furniture retailer in Doncaster

1966: Set up Northern Upholstery

1973: Started producing furniture on Carcroft Industrial Estate

1979: Opened first of The Dining Centres, selling dining furniture

1983: Bought DFS Furniture from the receivers

1993: Company floats on the London Stock Exchange

billiard hall, making sofas upstairs and selling them downstairs. Then 23, with a mortgage and two small children, he was quite unbothered by risk. "If people don't contemplate failure, that is a good reason for them to succeed."

He built up the business steadily, opening out-of-town furniture stores and reinvesting all profits. He believes in hard work; he never takes more than a week or two holiday a year, and neither does any of his top management.

His own optimism and drive are obvious: he prides himself on being able to make others feel the same way. "People who have the germ are set alight by my own enthusiasm," he says. His city advisers, whom Kirkham initially thought had never done a day's work in their lives, were shattered by the experience of floating the company. "It was tiring working with him. He has so much energy," says one.

Yet the explanation of how this energetic and ordinary bloke came to build a business worth £300m is elusive. Kirkham reckons there is no single secret to his success: "I always say our margins of 16 per cent are made up of 64 quarters of one per cent."

Among these 64 little bits is the fact that the boss understands every aspect of his business. He has also formed close and longstanding relationships with his suppliers, and has been clever with his marketing. When he opens a

new store he sends a personal invitation to well-off potential customers offering them a discount. Viewers of Central and Yorkshire TV can hardly tune in without seeing one of his settees.

Whatever the reasons for his success, Kirkham may find he needs new skills as the boss of a public company. Suppliers speculate that his style will have to change under the beady eye of shareholders and non-executive directors. "Make no mistake this has been run as Kirkham's company. No one makes the decisions except him," says one.

Fewer changes are likely to his lifestyle as a result of his £130m cheque. He already has more money than he knows what to do with - he owns a Georgian mansion and has a serious art collection. He makes the astonishing claim that he has no plans for disposing of the new millions. "I've really not given it any thought," he says.

So if neither he nor his company needs the money, why should he voluntarily cramp his style just to list the shares? Kirkham argues that as his children do not want to go into the business, flotation "just seems appropriate". I remind him that Richard Branson and Alan Sugar regretted going public. He starts to say that Branson and Sugar are just two of hundreds of others. He stops and changes his tack. "Those two guys have got beards and I haven't."

## UAP's chairman: a very strong taste for privatisation

THERE are few better connected businessmen in France than Jacques Friedmann, the newly-appointed head of Union des Assurances de Paris, the country's largest insurer and one of the stars on the government's privatisation list.

The UAP chairman has the ear of the two most powerful political figures in France - he is a childhood friend of Jacques Chirac, head of the Gaullist RPR party and a front-runner to be the next president, and a trusted adviser to prime minister Edouard Balladur. This is largely the reason for his appointment.

Although regarded as a shrewd manager while he was head of Air France between 1987 and 1988 and at previous posts such as his chairmanship of the Compagnie Générale de

Maritime, he has never worked in insurance. At 61, he may have little taste for the intricacies of premiums, risk analysis and reinsurance. Day-to-day management tasks could therefore fall to Didier Pfeiffer, the respected number two at UAP.

But Friedmann does have a taste, a very strong taste, for privatisation. As adviser to Chirac when the latter was prime minister in 1989-90, he helped draw up the government's privatisation programme. When Balladur and the right returned to power in March, he found himself performing the same function, albeit on a bigger scale.

His close links with the top Gaullist politicians will make him a central figure in French industrial policy and the execution of the state's plans to sell 21 publicly-owned groups.

His first task will be to see to the privatisation of UAP itself. He inherits a company in fairly good shape following the effective management of his predecessor, Jean Peyrelevade.

In October, Peyrelevade concluded a long-running dispute with Suez, the industrial and financial holding company, which gave UAP control of Colonia, the German insurer.

Shortly afterwards, UAP announced first half profits of FF1.09bn (£120m), a rise of 15 per cent over the first six months of 1992, and evidence that the company is on the road to recovery after a dismal performance last year.

With its results on the mend, privatisation of UAP is expected to take place in the first half of next year.

John Ridding

## Diplomacy and worry beads

GREECE's new socialist government has persuaded Nikos Kyrizaides, a former executive director of the IMF, to come out of retirement to take on the newly created post of debt manager at the finance ministry, writes Keria Hope.

Greece's domestic debt, now at over 120 per cent of GDP, is ballooning to Latin American proportions. This is partly the result of a previous socialist government's over-generous pension policies in the 1980s. But it also reflects the outgoing conservative government's failure to reach this year's revenue targets because the Greeks could not be persuaded to pay more income tax.

Kyrizaides, 66, a former deputy governor of the Bank of Greece, should be the right man for the job. During his tenure at the IMF, he had much to do with the debt restructuring carried out for Brazil, Mexico and Argentina. And when it comes to talking to the European Commission, he can draw on his experience as chief Greek negotiator in the run-up to Greece joining the Community. And then there are the diplomatic skills picked up while serving as Greek ambassador to London between 1982 and 1986, his last job under a socialist administration. He learnt his econo-

mics at Oxford and the University of Chicago.

Kyrizaides, one of the few Greek bankers who still flips a string of worry beads while he talks, sounds confident that he can find a way of restructuring part of the Dr5000bn (\$20bn) owed by the government to Greece's commercial banks that will meet with EC approval. But he is leaving nothing to chance. His worry beads are blue, the colour that in Greek eyes brings good luck.

## Germans' turn at Europay

KURT RICHOLT, who was dismissed from the board of Commerzbank in May, is to be the new chairman of Europay International, the Brussels-based group formed last year by the merger of Eurocard and eurocheque, writes Katharine Campbell.

Richolt, 54, will chair the board which is comprised of senior executives from 17 member countries including eastern Europe. It is effectively a non-executive role and he will work on average a little more than one day a week.

He replaces Bernard van Eldik, a 64-year-old Dutchman who played a leading role in the Eurocard/eurocheque merger completed in September 1992. The organisation, whose biggest competitor is Visa International, claims to be the biggest card group in Europe with some 80m cardholders.

Europay's secretary general Mark Van Wauwe explains that with a British chief executive, Ron Williams, and a previous Dutch chairman, it was felt that the Germans, who have three seats on the 25-strong board, were due a turn. In an unusual move, Richolt, who had been on the board of Commerzbank since 1982, was dismissed after Germany's third largest bank made provisions of DM500m as a result of the collapse of the Danish insurance company Hafnia. The last time a board member of one of the big German banks was dismissed is believed to have been 1980.

Van Wauwe highlights Richolt's varied international experience as well as his grasp of English, Spanish and French. "He has been selected and his appointment has been agreed by the whole German banking community," he adds. The three Germans on the board come from Hypo Bank, the savings and co-operative banking associations.

While Van Wauwe contends that it was the "wisdom" who backed-up Richolt's departure, Commerzbank says it was the decision of a whole supervisory board. Although the bank had sizable sums in lending to the Hines of Olympia & York, it was decided to establish accountability in the Hafnia case because of the size of the exposure to a company that was not a worldwide industry leader. Richolt was the board member with area responsibility for Scandinavia.

## 'DREAMING'

"Fifteen years from now, this will be a city."

"You're dreaming."

"Exactly."

We have made our dreams realities. We have looked at sand and seen cities. We have looked at deserts and seen gardens.

We have created, out of the grain of an idea, a world-class petrochemical company. A company that uses Saudi Arabia's own hydrocarbon-based natural resources. A company that produces and markets 13 million metric tons of 22 different quality petrochemicals and plastic resins to customers around the world.

We have done all this, not in the span of a century, but in the space of just 15 years.

We have dreamed. We have achieved. And we have just begun.

**SABIC**  
For the long term.

SABIC Marketing Europe Ltd.  
Kensington Centre  
66 Hamersmith Road  
LONDON W14 8YT  
England  
Telephone 44-71-371 4488  
Telex: 23411 SABMRK G  
Fax: 44-71-371 3039  
Saudi Basic Industries Corporation

## WHERE TO WATCH THE FT THIS WEEK

### MONDAY

06:30 European Business Today†  
07:15 European Business Today†  
12:30 FT Reports†  
22:30 European Business Today†

### TUESDAY

06:30 European Business Today†  
07:15 European Business Today†  
07:45 FT Reports\*  
12:30 West of Moscow†  
Poles ahead? A report from Warsaw on the economic position in post-communist Poland.

13:15 FT Reports\*  
15:45 FT Reports\*  
18:45 FT Reports\*  
22:30 European Business Today†  
23:45 FT Reports\*

### WEDNESDAY

06:30 European Business Today†  
07:15 European Business Today†  
12:30 FT Reports†  
22:30 European Business Today†

### THURSDAY

06:30 European Business Today†  
07:15 European Business Today†  
07:45 West of Moscow\*  
12:30 West of Moscow†  
13:15 West of Moscow\*  
15:45 West of Moscow\*  
18:45 West of Moscow\*  
21:30 FT Reports†  
Automotive components. We examine a microcosm of Europe's world competitiveness.

Also featuring:

EUROPE BUSINESS MONITOR

a survey of leading business opinion across Europe.

(For your copy of this Executive Summary call: 44 (0) 245 493046)

22:30 European Business Today†

### FRIDAY

06:30 European Business Today†  
07:15 European Business Today†  
12:30 FT Reports†  
20:30 FT Reports\*  
22:30 European Business Today†

### SATURDAY

03:30 West of Moscow\*  
13:30 West of Moscow\*

### SUNDAY

17:30 FT Reports\*  
22:30 FT Reports†  
04:30 FT Reports\*

(If viewing in the UK deduct one hour.)  
KEY • Sky News † Super Channel  
\* Euronews

FINANCIAL TIMES  
TELEVISION  
EDITORIAL

Tel: +44-81-614-2800 Fax: +44-81-614-2571

INDEPENDENT TELEVISION  
SALES INTERNATIONAL  
ADVERTISING

Tel: +44-71-873-4281 Fax: +44-71-873-3928



Theatre/Malcolm Rutherford

## A spectacular Perestroika

Like Proust or Anthony Powell's sequence of novels, *A Dance to the Music of Time*, Tony Kushner's epic play *Angels in America* is not something you should begin in the middle. You should also remember the sub-title. This is *A Gay Fantasia on National Themes*, not the history of America. Even so, there is a lot of American history in this riveting seven hour drama.

Part One, *Millennium Approaches*, opened on the Royal National Theatre's Cottesloe stage in January last year, and was magnificent. It has now been revived as splendidly as ever. It is accompanied by Part Two, *Perestroika*, which initially at least is a disappointment. That is a view which one rapidly revises as the play goes on. By the end, the whole of *Angels in America* is a wonderful theatrical achievement.

One of the problems with Part Two, as Kushner admits, is that he thought of the title before he wrote the piece. "I had this wild-eyed notion that Gorbachev was going to make the world a different place and bring about the advent of democratic socialism," he has said in an interview. The real perestroika has not quite worked out like that, but Kushner kept the title because Gorbachev claimed that his job was simply "to make change irreversible".

Keeping the Soviet background leads to a strange opening. *Perestroika* begins with a speech by the last surviving Bolshevik in the Kremlin in 1986. It is delivered by Harry Towb, the same actor who starts Part One as an American rabbi at an obscure funeral. Any attempt at parallelism between American and Russian history is quickly abandoned. There are some later references to Chernobyl (as reported to America by the World Service of the BBC) but for the main we return to the original characters.

The surprise here is that the two principal victims of AIDS in *Millennium Approaches* are still alive. Indeed, apart from the Russian interlude, Part Two picks up more or less where Part One left off. There is a trip to heaven as *Per-*



From funeral US rabbi to Russian agitator: Harry Towb plays the last surviving Bolshevik in the Kremlin in 1986

estroika goes on, but it seems to be on a return ticket, and even at the end one of the AIDS sufferers survives with the hope of another five years. No-one can say that Kushner is a pessimist: he even includes the New World Symphony.

What do they do all the time? They talk, make love, fall out, they talk again. Apart from the state of America, *Angels* has three main subjects. One is AIDS, another is Roy Cohn, an adviser to Senator McCarthy who died of the disease in 1986, and the third is religion in general and Mormonism in particular. The common thread is homosexuality.

The period is broadly the Reagan presidency, even if Cohn seems a throwback to the gay community, it is more of a shock that a young married Mormon should admit to

voting Republican than that he should be a closet gay. To Americans, however, the biggest shock must have been the discovery of Cohn's illness.

Gorbachev was going to make the world a different place... The real perestroika has not quite worked out like that, but Kushner kept the title because Gorbachev claimed that his job was simply "to make change irreversible".

Here was the most rabid right-winger of the lot, claiming to have been responsible for sending the Rosenbergs to the electric chair, exposed as a homosexual with a disease that had then scarcely been identified.

He threatened to sue his doctor if he diagnosed anything more than cancer of the liver.

Cohn is magnificently played in both parts by David Schofield. The young Mormon who has no difficulty in sleeping with him is Daniel Craig. But this is a complex set of relationships, almost as if several plays were going at once. At the heart of it is the affair between Prior Walter (Stephen Dillane) and Louis ("my friends call me Louise"), the lover played by Jason Isaacs, who abandons Walter when the latter's AIDS is discovered. The scene at the end of Part One where they walk together is almost unbearably moving.

Few of the lovers are monogamous. A gay black nurse called Belize (Joseph Mydell) shows how easy it is to come and go. There are also subplots involving the Mor-

mon's pill-popping wife and mother. All of these parts are superbly acted.

Yet it is not really the subject that makes *Angels* work. It is the nature of the dialogue and the quick shifting from one scene to another. Kushner is a master of one-liners, moving from quotations from Shakespeare to popular songs within the same sentence. Even in the most intense episodes, there is a burst of wit. The staging of some of the set pieces is spectacular. Note the smart restaurant scene when Cohn is trying to persuade his Mormon friend to commit perjury, and a similar scene at a bar. The immaculate direction is by Declan Donnellan and the design by Nick Ormrod.

In repertory, Cottesloe Theatre, (071) 928 2252

Opera/Max Loppert

## Intelligent Lohengrin melds potent myths

English National Opera's new *Lohengrin* is the company's first since 1971. The work is hard to bring off: an amply proportioned Grand Opera fairy-tale about the eternal battle between Good and Evil beneath whose surface Wagner has melded several potent myths dealing with the role of the artist in society, the relationship of the sexes and viewed through Freudian eyes; the development of the individual psyche.

I suspect that now it is harder to bring off than ever, in a feminism-influenced age suspicious of notions of Elsa-like feminine innocence and Lohengrin-like spotless chivalry, a television-dominated age out of tune with musical spaciousness and steady-paced unfolding and vocally a post-heroic age widely deprived of the type of Wagner voices (broad-spreading, truly metalled, pure and shining of timbre) on which so much of the opera's peculiar atmosphere depends.

So the notable success of this new production lies in its nice balance: simplicity and many-sidedness in the dramatic handling, a precise musical flow established by the conductor, Mark Elder, which enables the drama to work up a powerful, impressive, long-lingering resonance. This achievement is more than the sum of its parts, as probably an ENO *Lohengrin* is always likely to be: the orchestral playing and choral singing solid and finely prepared but lacking the last ounces of radiance; the casting more on "house" than international considerations; the final act of design made perhaps even plainer than intended by economic stringency here and there one senses that an extra £10,000 added to the budget would have come in mighty useful.

And yet in the first two acts

of Saturday's opening performance there was no doubt that the experience was taking strong hold (I have not encountered the Coliseum stalls in such quiet, concentrated form for a long while). Act 3 began with a functional glitch during which the movement of curtains, a key feature of Hildgard Bechtler's set design, seemed briefly possessed by the spirit of Disney's *Fantasia*; the mood was unsettled for a while afterwards, on stage as well as in the audience, and no doubt later evenings will proceed more serenely.

Even then, however, the spare intelligence of Tim Albery's production still exerted itself in multifarious fascinating ways. In line with the best of this remarkable director's work the recent *Opera North Don Carlos*, say, or ENO *Budd and Grimes* the modernity of the vision is remarkably un-prescriptive. The setting, with its economical yet architecturally forceful outlines evocative of stony, sculptured texture, holds restriction of colour, sensitive gradation of light (by Jean Kalman, a master of his craft), and carefully controlled massed groupings, permits response on many levels: ancient and modern, "mythic" and analytic, narratively straightforward and psychologically probing.

The simpler pleasures of the opera are not scorned: the slow build-up of tableaux, episodic pictorialism, romantic alternations of light and dark. (There's even a real dove.) Neither are the thought-provoking ambiguities: the choreographic embodiment of the swan and final resurrection of Elsa's young brother show as much. The treatment of the main characters is as reverent as the experience of the principals will allow: which means that the Ortrud of Linda Finnie, the

most significant Wagnerian performer on stage, accrues a controlled stillness and depth unmatched elsewhere.

This is not *Lohengrin* as postmodernist lecture-demonstration, but its qualities encourage the audience-member to come to grips with the work in all its rich and problematic aspects. Without Mr Elder, who has matured into a Wagner conductor of genuine and palpable authority, one suspects that the grip would have to be comprehensively loosened. Nothing in the shaping or pacing of the work drew attention to itself; equally, nothing dragged or sagged. The transitional middle-point of the middle act, a peripetous moment of possible *Lohengrin* tedium, was sustained as firmly as the previous Elsa-Ortrud encounter had been.

All that the evening lacked was real beauty, and follow-through, of singing. The *Lohengrin*, Elsa and King John Keyes, Linda McLean, Michael Drewett are all young singers of considerable Wagnerian potential and no less considerable patchiness of technique; one longs for a Reginald Goodall to arrive swan-borne on the scene and coach them into a more complete state of "finish". Miss Finnie's powerful mezzo is exercised to its limits: the effect is dangerous, but in the event thrilling.

Malcolm Donnelly's Telramund is sound workaday, Christopher Booth-Jones's Herold admirable. The clear, sensible new translation by Amanda Holden adds greatly to the vividness of the performance, although a handful of phrases "from whence", indeed! remain to be sorted out.

ENO at the London Coliseum: in repertory until December 28; sponsored by Friends of ENO

## Early Mozart

The season marking Opera North's 15th year of existence continues, somewhat uncertainly, with a new production of *Il re pastore* (1776), the rare, slender, beautiful chamber opera - properly a dramatic *serenata* - of Mozart's late teenage. Measured by the company's own standards the show is a disappointing case of internal imbalance: decently played and sung (in certain instances rather more than that), feebly and trivially staged.

The excuse may be that it was got up at a last-minute replacement for the *Eugene Onegin* which Opera North decided not to borrow from Welsh National Opera (quite wisely, in my view: that was feebleness and triviality on a much grander scale). The intended Tatjana, Joan Rodgers, and Olga, Patricia Bardone, have gone into the *Re pastore* cast; the remaining three members of the quintet, freshly engaged, are useful Mozartians and it is the fault of neither the singers, nor the English Northern Philharmonics under Paul Daniel, nor indeed the cleanly singable Holden, that at moments the first of the work's two acts comes close to a write-off.

In his 19th year Mozart was already an international veteran of opera-composition, but he was back in Salzburg and opportunities to write operas were painfully scarce. He longed to do so, as letters attest; and when this one came his way - a *pièce d'occasion* on an already much-seen text by Metastasio, the Habsburg court poet - he seized it to produce music of a progressively deepening warmth that lift the experience far above pastoral politeness. At its heart is the uncatched, Mary Hegarty as the shepherdess Elisa, though a less careful vocalist, beams out a ray of sunlight with her bright, sweet, unforced tones.

The two tenors, Martyn Hill and Philip Salmon, cover skillfully their passing moments of dryness; Patricia Bardone's rich mezzo is too weighty for Mozart's *seconda donna* soprano role. Daniel's conducting tends to bustle the early stages of the work along - with this production unfolding before his eyes, who can blame him? Thereafter the balance between Mozartian energy and Mozartian grace is more securely held.

Opera North at Grand Theatre, Leeds: in repertory until December 22; production sponsored by Yorkshire-Tyees Tees Television

already an international veteran of opera-composition, but he was back in Salzburg and opportunities to write operas were painfully scarce. He longed to do so, as letters attest; and when this one came his way - a *pièce d'occasion* on an already much-seen text by Metastasio, the Habsburg court poet - he seized it to produce music of a progressively deepening warmth that lift the experience far above pastoral politeness. At its heart is the uncatched, Mary Hegarty as the shepherdess Elisa, though a less careful vocalist, beams out a ray of sunlight with her bright, sweet, unforced tones.

The two tenors, Martyn Hill and Philip Salmon, cover skillfully their passing moments of dryness; Patricia Bardone's rich mezzo is too weighty for Mozart's *seconda donna* soprano role. Daniel's conducting tends to bustle the early stages of the work along - with this production unfolding before his eyes, who can blame him? Thereafter the balance between Mozartian energy and Mozartian grace is more securely held.

Opera North at Grand Theatre, Leeds: in repertory until December 22; production sponsored by Yorkshire-Tyees Tees Television

Architecture/Colin Amery

## Designs of a romantic hero

There is a famous still from a movie of Gary Cooper, standing in full profile before a soaring skyscraper, looking firmly into the future. *The Fountainhead* was made in 1949 from the novel by Ayn Rand, which sold five million copies. His hero was an architect, Howard Roark, a young genius who pits his wit and skills against the conventions of the New York establishment. Gary Cooper played the part to the hilt. The film, like Ayn Rand's work novel *Atlas Shrugged*, extols rugged individualism, powerful egoism and all refusals to compromise. Her hero was probably based on the American architect, Frank Lloyd Wright, who certainly saw the architect's role as that of the powerful, single-minded genius.

Sir Norman Foster is an architect who shares with the hero of *The Fountainhead* that taciturn virility and confi-

dence. His quiet conviction that his designs are rational and logical is impressive. He is also convinced that architecture is a product of individual genius and that compromises are to be avoided. A visit to his London office reveals that, while undoubtedly a top architect, he is also aware that posterity may see him as a creative romantic - a man who tried to change the world.

In this year's Financial Times Architecture Award Sir Norman's office has two runners in the short list: the University Library at Cranfield; and Stansfeld Airport in Essex, which represent just a fraction of the work of this international practice. In the pipeline there are a quite remarkable number of major projects. The new Canary Wharf underground station will be the best reason for the expansion of the Jubilee line, and the Imperial War Museum exhibition

hanger at Duxford will be a dazzling example of appropriate technology. Then there are three new international headquarters for major companies - Agip, Omnicor and Saudi - a new law library for the Cambridge Institute of Criminology as well as the new Napp laboratories for the same city; the new Commerzbank in Frankfurt; in Berlin the new Reichstag; in Nimes the Carré d'Art; in Frejus the new Lycee; in Rotterdam the Marina Safety Simulator; in Neudorf the business promotion park; and in Corsica a timber framed house for a private client.

If the Governor of Hong Kong can keep things on an even keel, Sir Norman's design for the large new airport at Chek Lap Kok will be one of the finest new airports in the world. In Valencia the design for the new conference centre is well underway, and in the City of London the new offices

at Tower Place for Bowtangs is currently in for planning consideration. Sir Norman has been untroubled to a listed building - a house in Chelsea designed in the 1930s by Mendelsohn and Chermayeff - enhancing the original, in Omaha, Nebraska his firm is adding a wing to the Joslyn Art Museum; and the results are still awaited for the competition for a new Gallery of Scottish art in Glasgow.

The hero of *The Fountainhead* would have been amazed that one architect could change so much of the world. Foster's office gives some clues. Visitors enter and walk up a grand, gentle granite staircase and the office itself is a young architect's dream. Beneath a high glass wall with amazing views of the Thames are ranks of architects and technicians. Howard Roark would have enjoyed this elevated position: you feel as

though the team below could well be drawing up designs for some great spaceship to take us all to the moon or beyond.

For the best of Foster's work in the UK, go to Stansfeld Airport and then to the Sainsbury Centre at the University of East Anglia in Norwich. The extension to the Sainsbury Wing is a cool triumph. To enjoy Foster more intimately, the Royal Academy's Sackler Galleries show how well he can fit an older context.

It will be fascinating to see how Foster does in the FT Award on November 29. Meanwhile, he should be appointed designer of the new Tate Gallery Museum of Modern Art, convert the Bankside Power Station into a home for very contemporary art (like the Los Angeles Museum of Contemporary Art, in warehouses converted by Frank Gehry), and build a gallery for modern art on the Vauxhall site.

## INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

## BERLIN

**MUSIC/DANCE**  
Deutsche Oper Tonight: Gershwin and the Golden Years of Broadway. Tomorrow: Gluck's *Orfeo*. Wed: Béart's ballet *Ring Road*. The Ring: Thurs: *Il trovatore*. Fri: *Il barbiere di Siviglia*. In Algeria with Jennifer Lamora. Sat: Toccata with Galina Kalina and Richard Margison. Sun: Tannhäuser with René Kollo, Sabine Hass and Karan Armstrong (341 0249). Staatsoper unter den Linden Sat: Daniel Barenboim conducts gala concert devoted to works by Wagner, with soloists Plácido Domingo, John Tomlinson and Deborah Polaski. Sun: Barenboim conducts Nicholas Bregier's production of Busoni's *Die Brautwahl* (200 4762/2035 4494).

## CONCERTS

Philharmonie Tomorrow: Berlin Philharmonic Piano Quartet plays works by Suk, Schnittke and Strauss. Sat and Sun: Claudio Abbado conducts Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra and Slovak Philharmonic Chorus in concert

performances of Boris Godunov, with a cast led by Aage Haugland, Arystoly Kotcherga, Olga Borodina and Vladimir Chernov (2548 8132). Schauspielhaus Fri, Sat, Sun: Bruno Leonardo Gelber is piano soloist in a Berlin Symphony Orchestra concert featuring works by Beethoven, Debussy, Messiaen and Schubert (2090 2156).

## THEATRE

A new production of Tennessee Williams' rarely staged 1957 play *Suddenly Last Summer* opens at the Deutsche Theater Kammerspiele on Sun, directed by Petra Sagrop (2844 1226). Pirandello's *The Mountain Giants* has just opened at Maxim Gorki Theater, directed by Rolf Winkelgrund (208 2783).

## NEW YORK

**DANCE/MUSIC**  
State Theater New York City Ballet opens its new season tomorrow with a gala on the theme of Broadway and Hollywood. Wednesday's performance is an all-Balanchine programme. No performance this Thursday (Thanksgiving). The season runs daily except Mon till Feb 27, with matinee and evening performances every Sat and Sun. From Dec 1 to Jan 2 the repertory is devoted to Balanchine's version of *The Nutcracker* (870 5570). Joyce Theater Garth Fagan Dance is in residence till Sun. Next week: Toronto Dance Theatre (242 0800). Metropolitan Opera This week's repertory consists of *Rusalka*, *La bohème* and *Madama Butterfly*.

No performance on Thursday. A new production of Verdi's *I Lombardi* opens on Dec 2 with a cast led by Luciano Pavarotti (882 6000).

**Avery Fisher Hall Tomorrow:** Charles Dutoit conducts New York Philharmonic Orchestra in works by Richard Strauss, Martinu and Ravel. Wed, Fri afternoon, Sat, next Tues: Franz Weiser-Möser conducts works by Richard Strauss and Franz Schmidt, with horn soloist Philip Myers. Sun afternoon: Alicia de Larrocha piano recital (875 5030). Alice Tully Hall Sun afternoon: Thomas Hampson song recital (875 5030).

## THEATRE

● *Angels in America*: Tony Kushner's epic two-part drama - about religion, sex, AIDS and corrupt politics - conjures a vision of America at the edge of disaster. Part one, *Millennium Approaches*, has now been joined by its sequel, *Perestroika* (Walter Kerr, 219 West 48th St, 239 6200). ● *The Red Shoes*: A new musical based on the 1948 film. Music by Julie Styne, book by Marsha Norman, lyrics by Norman and Paul Stryker, choreography by Lar Lubovitch. In previews (Gershwin, 51st St, west of Broadway, 307 4100).

● *She Loves Me*: The 1963 Bock, Harnick and Mosteroff musical directed by Scott Ellis - a delicate, unabashedly simple story with all the humanity, integrity and charm that Broadway's gift-gladern mega-musicals lack (Brooks Atkinson, 236 West 47th St, 307 4100). ● *Kiss of the Spider Woman*: a

Kander and Ebb musical with a star performance by Chita Rivera in the title role. Directed by Harold Prince (Broadhurst, 235 West 44th St, 239 6200).

● *Blood Brothers*: Willy Russell's musical, imported from Britain, about twin boys who are separated at birth and later fall in love with the same girl. The cast includes Shaun and David Cassidy and Petula Clark (Music Box 239 West 45th St, 239 6200). ● *Forbidden Broadway 1994*: a new edition of Gerard Alessandrini's musical satire of Broadway shows and their stars (Theatre East, 211 East 60th St, 838 9090).

● *Four Dogs and a Bone*: a satire, written and directed by John Patrick Shanley, on moviemaking and the power plays between producer, screenwriter, seasoned actress and aspiring starlet (City Center, 131 West 55th St, 591 1212). ● *The Sisters Rosensweig*: Wendy Wasserstein's play, a comedy with serious undertones, about the reunion in London of three American Jewish sisters (Ethel Barrymore, 243 West 47th St, 239 6200). ● *Oleanna*: David Mamet's drama about sexual harassment and political correctness on the university campus (Orpheum, 126 Second Ave, between 7th and 8th Streets, 307 4100).

## JAZZ/CABARET

Blue Note Herbie Hancock opens an engagement tomorrow (131 West 3rd St, near Sixth Ave, 475 8592). Algonquin Hotel Weslley Whitfield, one of the most assured and affecting jazz-cabaret voices to arrive in New York in years, is in residence in the Oak Room (59 West

44th St, 840 6800). Michael's Pub A tribute to the music of Eddie Lang, Rex Deiderbecke and Bing Crosby is the current attraction, with Woody Allen's Dixieland jazz band providing the entertainment on Mondays (211 East 55th St, 753 2272). Rainbow & Stars Starting tomorrow: a tribute to Leonard Bernstein, commemorating what would have been his 75th birthday, with songs from West Side Story. On the Town and other 1950s songs. Rockefeller Plaza, 632 5000).

## PARIS

**OPERA/DANCE**  
Théâtre Champs-Élysées A new production of Lully's *Roland* (1685) opens on Fri. René Jacobs conducts a staging by Gilbert Deffo, designed by Joël van Dam. Repeated Nov 28, 30, Dec 2, 4, 7, 8 (4952 5050). Opéra Bastille Bob Wilson's new production of *Madama Butterfly*, conducted by Myung-Whun Chung, can be seen tonight, Wed, Thurs and Sat, with further performances till Dec 10. Diana Soviero and Valentina Sedipova alternate in the title role. Tomorrow: Julie Kaufmann and François Le Roux, accompanied by Irwin Gage, sing Wolf's Italian Songbook (4473 1300). Palais Garnier Ballet de l'Opéra de Paris revives its 1992 production of Puccini's *La Danse* on Fri. The programme features choreographies by Nijinska (1924), Roland Petit (1945) and Massine (1919). Daily except Sun and Mon till Dec 8 (4742 5371). Théâtre de la Ville Catherine

Diversis in residence this week with latest dance work (4274 2277).

**CONCERTS**  
Salle Pleyel Tonight: Alfred Brendel plays Beethoven piano sonatas. Fri: Marek Janowski conducts Orchestre Philharmonique de Radio France in works by Wagner and Richard Strauss (4581 0630). Châtelet Fri: Simon Rattle conducts Ensemble InterContemporain in works by Simon Holt, Messiaen and Shostakovich, with soloists Elise Ross, Willard White and Florent Boffard. Next Mon: Nikolaus Harnoncourt, Gidon Kremer and the Chamber Orchestra of Europe (4028 2840). Théâtre de la Ville Fri and Sat: Yuri Bashmet and the Moscow Soloists present two programmes, including works by Schnittke, Brahms and Bach (4274 2277).

**JAZZ/CABARET**  
Five Blind Boys of Alabama are in residence this week at L'Enfer: Hampton Jazz Club, Nov 29-Dec 11; Linda Hopkins, veteran New Orleans jazz singer (Hotel Meridien Paris Etoile, 81 Boulevard Gouvion St Cyr, tel 4068 3042).

**THEATRE**  
Peter Sellers' English-language version of Aeschylus' *The Persians* is in its final week at Bobigny (4831 1145). Jorge Lavelli's Avignon Festival production of Edward Bond's *Maison d'Arrêt* daily except Mon till Dec 12 at Théâtre National de la Colline (4366 4360). Böchner's *Woyzeck*, directed by Jean-Pierre Vincent, daily except Mon till Dec 30 at Le Rond-Point Théâtre Renaud-Barrault (4495 9800).

## ARTS GUIDE

Monday: Berlin, New York and Paris.  
Tuesday: Austria, Belgium, Netherlands, Switzerland, Chicago, Washington.  
Wednesday: France, Germany, Scandinavia.  
Thursday: Italy, Spain, Athens, London, Prague.  
Friday: Exhibitions Guide.  
**European Cable and Satellite Business TV** (All times are Central European Time)  
**MONDAY TO THURSDAY**  
Super Channel: European Business Today 0730-2330  
Monday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1230.  
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0630  
Wednesday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 2130  
Thursday Sky News: Financial Times Reports 2030-0130  
Friday Super Channel: European Business Today 0730-2230  
Sky News: Financial Times Reports 0630  
Saturday Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 0930  
Sky News: West of Moscow 1130-2230  
Sunday Super Channel: West of Moscow 1830  
Super Channel: Financial Times Reports 1900  
Sky News: West of Moscow 0230-0530  
Sky News: Financial Times Reports 1330-2030



Samuel Brittan

# An enigma behind the UK recovery



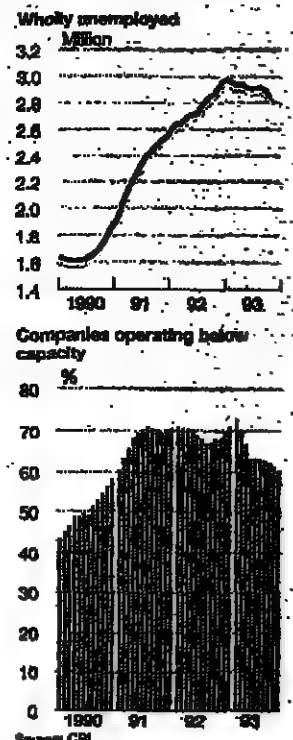
The old proverb says that every grey cloud has a silver lining. The British, however, are good at seeing the grey lining around every silver cloud. There is thus a resistance to seeing how good the recent economic news has been in a recession-beset world. For instance, the surprise October fall in the retail prices index took the index so far below what was expected that it has given a downward push to the inflation trend.

Students of the inflation process must get used to three inflation measures. There is the "headline" RPI rate, heavily distorted by the timing of mortgage rate changes and which now stands at the unrealistically low rate of 1.4 per cent, year on year. Then there is the official measure of the underlying RPI rate, which excludes mortgage interest and stands at 2.6 per cent.

Finally there is the core rate which attempts to remove other temporary disturbances, such as those caused by indirect tax changes. How to measure the core is controversial. But an estimate by Michael Saunders of Salomon Brothers puts it at 2.8 per cent too. Taking into account the increases in value added tax in the pipeline and assuming a further small increase in excise duties, Saunders expects the underlying rate to rise briefly next summer to a couple of decimal points above the official 4 per cent target ceiling, but he expects the core rate not to rise much above 3 per cent.

This downward pressure on prices reflects a more competitive atmosphere than that normally brought about by a slack economy. The RPI indices are supported by pay settlements, which are the lowest since the Confederation of British Industry databank started in 1977. Earnings increases due to third-quarter pay awards in manufacturing are estimated at 2.3 per cent. In services they are 2.6 per cent, a fall from the previous quarter. The CBI esti-

UK census capacity distribution



mates are corroborated by official figures showing recorded earnings increases for September down to 3 per cent.

UK pay per unit of output is actually down on a year ago compared with 6 per cent increases in both Japan and Germany. Only the US is increasing its competitiveness more rapidly than the UK.

To cap it all, lower inflation has been accompanied - contrary to what might be expected at this stage of the cycle - by falling unemployment. The number out of work peaked in January at 10.6 per cent, and has since fallen by 0.4 percentage points, the fall now spreading for the first time to the long-term jobless. The chancellor, Mr Kenneth Clarke, will be free to argue in his Budget next week either that the economy is now doing so well he can avoid a tax increase, or that it is strong enough to withstand such an increase.

But having celebrated the good news, an economic analyst should want to dig deeper.

In particular, he should ask about the present upturn; is it vigorous enough to reduce the gap between actual and potential output? Or is it so feeble that the gap is getting larger and depression intensifying?

Official output figures still suggest the latter. Non-oil gross domestic product rose by well under 2 per cent in the year to the third quarter of 1993. This is below the most conservative estimate of the growth of capacity and fits in with the popular impression of a modest and patchy recovery. How can this be reconciled with falling unemployment and rapidly rising productivity? The most optimistic explanation is that the upturn is stronger than realised. The pessimistic explanation is that productivity gains are being overstated because of inadequate allowance, for instance, for the increasing numbers of part-time workers.

It will be some time before there is enough data for a full explanation. The fact that unused capacity, as measured by the CBI survey, is declining along with unemployment, makes it look as if there is a genuine reduction in the margin of slack.

The best guess is that the productivity of workers using existing capacity is indeed increasing rapidly, but at the same time there is inadequate capacity to support a true recovery. In other words, capacity shortages will recur while there are still large resources of unused labour.

Some industrialists will want, in conjunction with the Labour party, to fix the capacity problem by government hand-outs for investment, a "business plan for Britain" and so on. A more reflective person would look at the inhibitions discouraging businessmen from extending capacity, as distinct from just making it more cost saving.

The remedy probably lies in still more flexible labour markets, plus more topping up of social security payments to workers of low earning capacity. Low pay and some dole are better than no pay and no work.

"No man whose mind is alive and active... can keep his political and spiritual opinions, much less his philosophical consciousness, at a standstill for a quarter of a century..."

— George Bernard Shaw in The Perfect Wagonette (1888)

George Bernard Shaw is always there when you need him. Recently I have been wondering how to respond to remarks that my opinions have changed since I moved to Washington. How, I am asked, can someone who rarely hesitated to find fault with Thatcherism now write so sympathetically about market forces? Is it the climate? Or perhaps the food? Am I being blackmailed by some arch-conservative think-tank?

Shaw provides the perfect answer. My views have not changed. I have simply managed to avoid an intellectual "standstill". I may not have written for the Financial Times for a quarter of a century. But it will soon be a decade. And much has changed in those years.

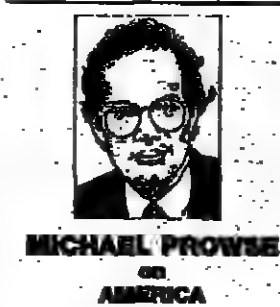
As people age, a coarsening of their thought is sometimes evident. Youthful idealism gives way to knee-jerk punditry, sometimes of a reactionary nature. Sympathy for the disadvantaged can evaporate. As the old adage goes: "If you are not a socialist at 30, you don't have a heart; if you are not a conservative at 40, you don't have a head."

I am not conscious of any loss of idealism. But my views on the kind of policies that are likely to be effective in the long run have evolved. Compared with a decade ago I am more sceptical of government solutions and more willing to rely on market forces.

I realise this runs directly counter to spirit of the times. President Clinton is in power, not President Reagan. In the early 1980s, there were high hopes for monetarism and markets. The pendulum has since swung back in favour of interventionist policies. Keynes's critique of classical economics is again taken seriously - especially in Britain.

Various forces - some external, some internal - have contributed to my change of heart. The most significant political event of this past half-century is the demise of communism and central planning. This has occurred not just in the former Soviet Union and eastern Europe but in Asia, where China is moving toward a market system, and in most of the rest of the developing world. Billions have opted to replace

# How Uncle Sam won over a sceptic



MICHAEL PROWSE ON AMERICA

bureaucrats by markets.

The relevance of the global collapse of communism for the advanced industrial economies can be endlessly debated. Since the west rejected full-blown central planning and stuck with parliamentary democracy, many people conclude we have nothing to learn from events in Russia, Poland or China.

This strikes me as less than intellectually honest. In the days before the fall of the Berlin Wall many western economists greatly exaggerated the success of economic planning and suggested that, with a different political regime, it could provide a viable alternative to capitalism. We now know better.

Communism was a logical extension of 19th-century socialist ideas. People like Shaw believed in state ownership of the means of production, in the elimination of the profit motive and in a near complete equalisation of incomes. The failure of socialism as a national economic system ought to make us more sceptical of applying similar principles on a smaller scale within industrial democracies.

On a personal note, leaving Britain in 1980 before the economic collapse, has left me in a less pessimistic frame of mind than many UK commentators. Nothing fuels hostility to market forces more effectively than a depression. When unemployment is high, the well-intentioned naturally recoil against the apparent waste and cruelty of the market system. Had I lived through the latest UK recession, which was much deeper than the US downturn, I would be more receptive to anti-market rhetoric.

But living in the US has illuminated some of the virtues of



the market. For all its chronic social problems, America's smoothly-running market economy offers a sturdier ladder of opportunity than Britain's. There is plenty of old money around. But the link between wealth and social class is far less pronounced: if somebody is wealthy, the presumption is that they worked for it. There is a greater sense of optimism, a deeper confidence that free enterprise, for all its imperfections, will reward ability and hard work.

Britain might have developed US attitudes if Gladstonian liberals had been able to resist the intellectual advance of socialism. If the Liberal party had seen off the challenge from Labour - and retained its commitment to free trade and free markets, political power might have seen a broad commitment to free enterprise. The Liberals could have played the role of Amer-

ican Democrats - a role which the Labour party could yet play with distinction.

Looking back, I can see that gut hostility to market forces came naturally to someone of my generation. I was, after all, raised in a welfare state. I enjoyed "free" state education (at university as well as school) and "free" state healthcare. I took for granted the government's right not only to steer the economy but to regulate the whole of society. I had no interest in industry or commerce. Entrepreneurship? The profit motive? These were concepts dismissed with disdain by the intellectuals I admired.

I had what I would now describe as a "hang-up" about social justice. Since our needs are similar, shouldn't we have roughly equal incomes? Why? A society must provide an ample safety net for the poor, but surely the left's obsessive desire to redistribute incomes reflects a crass materialism or, worse still, sheer envy of the good fortune of others.

Nobody is qualified (not even a parliamentary majority) to judge what income their neighbour deserves. The beauty of a market system is that judgments of worth are not required: in the absence of artificial barriers to competition, what we get will usually be determined by the usefulness of our services to others.

Unfortunately, market forces remain deeply unpopular. The terminology is certainly unhelpful. "Market" sounds hideously impersonal, while "forces" conjure up images of authoritarian repression. Why should any society subject itself to so unnatural a discipline?

To appreciate the market you have to consider its nature more carefully. It is not something external forced on us. It is us: it is simply the sum total of free exchanges between individuals. It is the only genuine form of social co-operation because no exchange occurs unless each party expects to benefit.

Of course, our "voting power" on the market is not equal because our incomes differ. But the combined voting power of ordinary people vastly exceeds that of rich elites, which is why snobs so dislike commercial television. And in the market we get to vote several times a day, not once every four or five years. And we are voting on specific issues rather than consigning virtually limitless powers to a bunch of politicians.

Millions of people cannot physically co-ordinate their decisions except through the market. The only alternative to the market is thus the transfer of power to bureaucratic elites, nominally supervised by their parliamentary masters.

Do such opinions make me a conservative? I would say, emphatically, no. Somebody who advocates more competition and more reliance on market forces is no friend of vested interests or the status quo.

Today's true conservatives are the people who have learned nothing from the 20th century, the people whose attitudes and actions distantly echo the arguments of 19th-century Fabian socialists such as Shaw. Indeed, given his optimistic temperament and commitment to human progress, I am confident that had Shaw been born in 1986, rather than 1856, he would not be a Shavian. He would be waving the market banner.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

Fax 071 873 5938. Letters transmitted should be clearly typed and not hand written. Please set fax for finest resolution

## IMF rules for loans to Russia a 'cop-out'

From Mr Jeffrey D Sachs

Sir, Mr John Odling-Smee's defence of the International Monetary Fund role in Russia (Letters, November 17) includes three dubious propositions that, taken together, help to account for the IMF's very limited achievements in the former Soviet Union.

First, Mr Odling-Smee claims that the IMF staff are in "close contact" with Russia at this crucial juncture. In fact, aside from a couple of resident representatives, there is no IMF team currently in Russia. The IMF work, such as it is, is conducted by telephone from Washington, and by brief flyers. When the IMF is actually ready to negotiate, it will insist on a prior fact-finding mission, that will absorb several weeks before the start of actual negotiations. The Russians are thereby left without in-depth IMF technical assistance in planning 1994 policies. Worse, under the IMF's standard operating procedures, Russia will

not see another IMF loan disbursement for several months.

Second, Mr Odling-Smee takes it for granted that Russia's failure to stabilise is proof that the IMF is right to withhold its lending. The IMF simply cannot understand that by withholding its own loans at crucial points, such as early 1992 and now, it gravely weakens the chance for successful stabilisation. When a drowning man is 10 metres from shore, the IMF throws a 5 metre lifeline, content that it has met the drowning man half way.

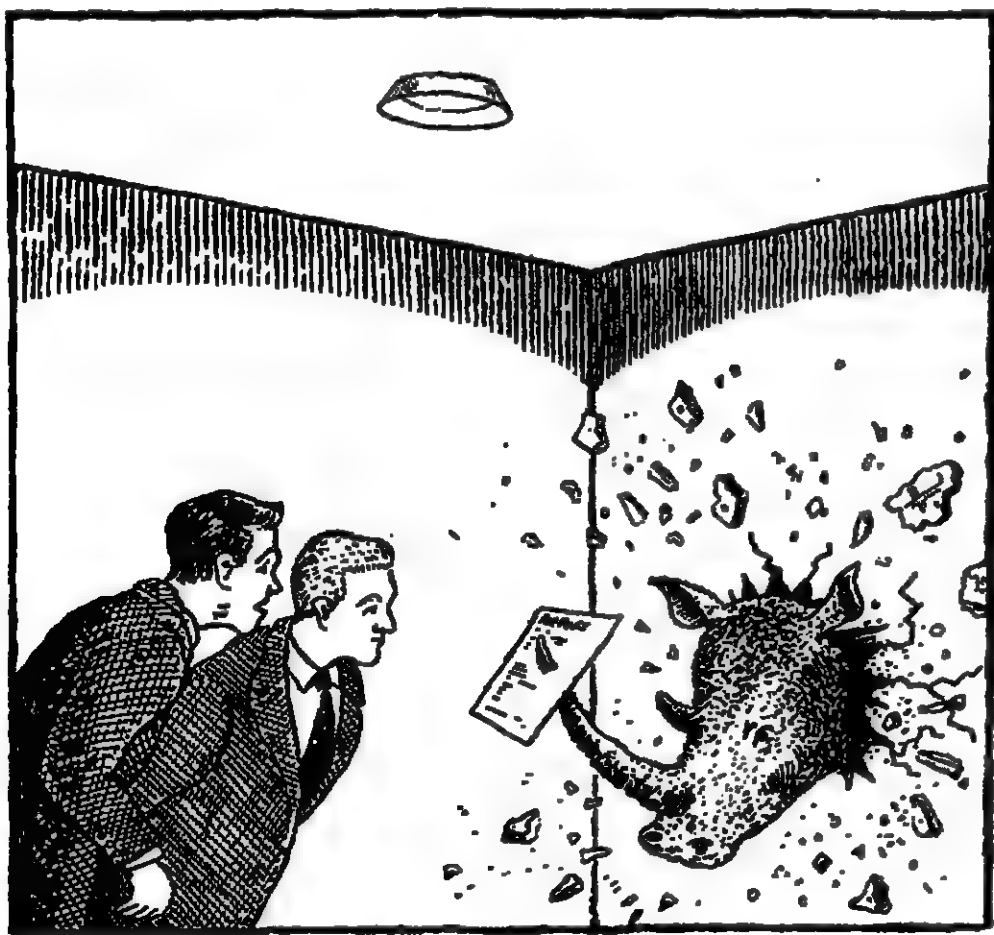
Third, Mr Odling-Smee asserts that it will lend money when "the Russian authorities as a whole are in a position to implement, on a sustained basis, a strong adjustment programme". This IMF standard is a cop-out, and more often than not a bureaucratic excuse for inaction. In a deep crisis, reformers can never prove to the IMF that they are in a position to sustain a strong programme;

they win their reforms step by step, with successes leading to further successes. This was true for Schacht in 1923, Ehard in 1948, Salinas in 1980, Balcerowicz in 1990, and Cavallo in 1991. The IMF must lend when the chances are good, not perfect, recognising that its own loans can help to tilt the balance.

Mr Odling-Smee neglects the very reasons that make IMF negotiations in Moscow so crucial at this juncture. Since the breakthrough to new elections, the reformers have had a strong hand. They have eliminated all subsidised credits; they have ended budget subsidies on agricultural procurement; they have ended artificial write-offs of inter-enterprise arrears; they have taken over control of credit policy from the wayward central bank; they have instituted a bold land privatisation programme; and they have adopted a tough monetary programme, that if combined with

IMF funds, would limit money growth to rates consistent with single-digit monthly inflation. The new Russian fiscal year starts in six weeks, and Russia must therefore plan its 1994 programme now, not on the IMF's timetable. With pre-election polls showing the reformers with a good chance to control the next parliament, the chances for stabilisation would be good if there is adequate western assistance.

Given that several weeks will be needed to conclude a loan agreement, preparations should already be under way in Moscow. IMF funds could be disbursed early in 1994 in the event the reformers triumph in the elections and are able to launch a stabilisation programme at the start of the new year. If conditions prove inauspicious, there will be opportunity enough to hold back. Jeffrey D Sachs, Harvard University, Department of Economics, Cambridge, Massachusetts, US



## THE ARRIVAL OF THE QUARTERLY INVESTMENT REPORT WAS ALWAYS A DISTRESSING OCCASION

Perhaps they should try Cantrade Investment Management Limited. We adopt a conservative approach to investment, combining today's sophisticated techniques of investment management with a traditional emphasis on fundamental research. The long-standing relationships we have with many of our clients are testimony to our successful long-term investment performance.



CANTRADE  
INVESTMENT  
MANAGEMENT  
LIMITED

A NAME TO KNOW.

125 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON WC1V 6PY.  
(A Member of the Union Bank of Switzerland Group)  
Telephone: 071-242 1148. Fax: 071-831 7187  
A Member of IMRO.

## Way to run a railway

From Mr Noel Clarke

Sir, Your article on European high speed rail ("Next chapter of the railway children", November 18) is a timely reminder of the social and environmental arguments for an efficient integrated European railway system. By implication it also highlights, sadly, the catalogue of failures - technical, political and commercial - to come to grips with this issue in the UK.

A view I have held for some time - and, judging from a limited poll, a not too outrageous one either - would be to hand over British Rail to SNCF, the French state rail system. In return for the French government handing over Air France to British Airways. Both governments would get rid of an unprofitable investment, would be able to claim a positive step towards European integration, and, best of all, put these businesses into the hands of those apparently better able to manage them. Noel Clarke, managing director, Capital Markets Partners, 20 Parliament Hill, London NW3 3TU

## A contrast in environmental values

From Mr Rogatiro Kameoka

Sir, I read with interest David Lascelles' comparison of the way Oxford and Freiburg manage their environmental and traffic problems (Business and the Environment, November 17). If I try and read between the lines, I see a number of contrasting approaches to the way we value the environment.

1. Is Oxford's privatisation strategy a better one? I feel

that a market-oriented valuation of the environment is more sustainable because Freiburg's subsidisation only adds to unwanted budget deficits. 2. Is Freiburg's high level of community control sustainable? Heavy subsidisation adds up to higher costs, and if it continues, there may be a lasting risk of Germany having a relatively high inflation rate. 3. Is Oxford's environmental pricing likely to gain wider

acceptance? The majority, I suspect, still need Freiburg's inflationary market. But the global market and European currency competition must be systematically deterring the inflationary market.

Yutaro Kameoka, J/F Morgan Trust Bank, 17, New Kokusai Building, 3-4-1 Morimachi, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan

## Commercial agents will retain advantages

From Mr Chiu Tin-wei

Sir, I was most interested in the article "Agents lose jobs ahead of EU laws" (November 15) summarising some of the difficulties for principals in dealing with commercial agents after the new regulations come into force in the UK on January 1 1994.

Like many law firms, we have been working on providing advice on the impact of the regulations. In particular, I agree that companies should re-examine the implications of using commercial agents and consider the alternative of appointing distributors. However I think it is impor-

tant in making this assessment to recognise that there are fundamental differences between commercial agents and distributors which will have an impact upon this choice.

In particular, it is of course possible to set the price at which commercial agents will sell goods on behalf of a principal. Distributors, on the other hand, must be free to sell at whatever price they think appropriate. It would be illegal under resale price maintenance laws to provide otherwise.

Other factors which need to be taken into account are the impact of general competition

law, which in the UK treats agents and distributors very differently, and the creditworthiness of a distributor responsible for buying and paying for goods in its own right.

The new agency rules will certainly make life more difficult for principals, and in some ways remind one of the laws regulating employees. However agents do have advantages and there are a number of factors which need to be weighed in the balance before moving to distribution arrangements. Clive Davies, D J Freeman, 40 Peter Lane, London EC4V 1NA



## FINANCIAL TIMES

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL  
Tel: 071-873 3000 Telex: 922186 Fax: 071-407 5700

Monday November 22 1993

## Decision time for Thorp

Within weeks, or even perhaps days, the government is likely to tell British Nuclear Fuels whether it can press the start button on Thorp, its nuclear reprocessing plant at Sellafield. The decision, one of the most controversial facing the government, seems almost certain to be yes: ministers have already said they are "minded" to grant a licence. Once Thorp starts to re-process fuel, there will be no turning back. The plant will be radioactive, and subject to hefty decommissioning costs.

The alternative to approval is a further public inquiry, which could last more than a year. But BNF claims this would be tantamount to abandoning Thorp, as foreign customers would walk away to French rivals. Continuing uncertainty over Thorp would also complicate the government's planned review of nuclear power. So far as the government is concerned, the only outstanding issue is Thorp's financial viability. A public consultation early this year concluded that its radioactive emissions would not pose a significant threat to health or the environment. But in going through a further round of consultations, the government has acknowledged the concern that pressing ahead with Thorp could land the UK taxpayer with a larger bill than stopping the project now.

## Dry storage

Since the government approved Thorp's construction in 1977, the arguments for reprocessing used nuclear fuel rods have diminished. The alternative of "dry storage" - containing the waste without further treatment - may now be cheaper. Scottish Nuclear, one of Thorp's UK customers, wants to switch to dry storage for part of its waste, arguing that it could save millions of pounds a year. Thorp's critics have questioned whether BNF's overseas customers, notably the Japanese and German utilities, might make the same choice.

BNF says not. At the start of the second consultation, it published projections claiming that the UK would lose at least £300m by abandoning Thorp and switching to dry storage. Foreign customers were not only keen for Thorp to start, but were locked in with tight penalty clauses, it argued.

## Russia and its neighbours

When President Boris Yeltsin suggested, earlier this year, that the UN should grant Russia "special powers" to guarantee peace and stability in the former Soviet Union, he got a frosty reception outside his own country. Since then, public debate in the west has focused on Russia's internal affairs. Is Mr Yeltsin a democrat? What are the chances of real economic reform? These have been the central preoccupations of both analysts and decision-makers.

No doubt that is correct. In the long run a democratic, market-oriented Russia would be a far more congenial and constructive member of the much-touted "international community" than one that relapsed into dictatorship and state control. But that does not mean foreign policy is perfect so long as Mr Yeltsin remains in power, still less that western governments should ignore it. Indeed, they are now being invited to take an interest in it by the Russian foreign minister, Mr Andrei Kozyrev, who has revived Mr Yeltsin's proposal in more diplomatic language.

## Instability

Mr Kozyrev points out that many of Russia's southern neighbours are wracked by internal conflicts and two (Armenia and Azerbaijan) are at war with each other. Russia, he says, cannot ignore such widespread instability on its borders, or its effect on the 25m ethnic Russians who now live as minorities in non-Russian states. Russia is blamed for not paying its share of the cost of peacekeeping operations elsewhere in the world, while other powers, already stretched and baffled by Bosnia and Somalia, are clearly reluctant to do much about similar problems in the former Soviet Union. There Russia, joined sometimes by other members of the Commonwealth of Independent States, is willing to do the job, but looks to the UN for political and financial support. And, Mr Kozyrev concludes in a seductive *sotto voce*, his own ministry would specially welcome UN involvement, as a way of strengthening civilian control over the Russian forces deployed.

The worst way for western governments to react to these overtures would be to ignore them.

BNF's case is plausible. However, it assumes that customers abide by the letter of their contracts with BNF throughout the plant's life. The real risk, critics say, is that some foreign customer might pull out and contest their obligation to pay compensation, leaving the plant running below capacity.

## Shortcoming

The consultation's most serious shortcoming is that the government has not commissioned any independent audit of BNF's projections. Nor has it produced its own estimates of the costs of dry storage, or a clear assessment of the implications of the Thorp decision for UK electricity bills.

Those sums might well come out in Thorp's favour - but if they have been done, they have not been made public. It is known that the Treasury has examined the figures, but given its record in projecting nuclear costs - it has consistently underestimated the costs of building and decommissioning nuclear reactors - that is insufficiently comforting.

Before any announcement on Thorp, it is essential that government reflects carefully upon these points. Ministers will be right to weigh carefully the difficulties of abandoning a plant on which £2.8bn has already been spent, particularly since to do so would involve breaking commitments to Japan and Germany and would weaken, perhaps fatally, BNF, which is a British high technology company with some potential. Moreover, to concede a further public inquiry would play into the hands of protesters like Greenpeace, whose aim is not just to stop Thorp, but to obliterate the UK nuclear power industry.

If the government remains minded to let Thorp start work, it is essential that ministers provide a full and rigorous validation of the economic case for doing so. The history of nuclear power in the UK contains some of the government's most expensive industrial mistakes, all of them based upon inadequate analysis of costs. As Britain's nuclear industry looks forward to its next, important stage of development, possibly to include another attempt at privatisation, the last thing it needs is an inadequately verified decision in favour of Thorp.

That would convince Russians that the west was washing its hands of the region, and effectively giving them carte blanche to solve its problems on their own as best they can. On the contrary, the west should welcome the chance to monitor, and indeed to influence, Russian behaviour in the region. Official observers, whether from the UN or from the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE), could be a useful instrument for this.

## Acceptable role

But if such organisations are to be involved, their members must make it very clear what they regard as an acceptable role for Russia, and what they do not. Where Russia is able and willing to play a genuinely impartial peacekeeping role there may be a case for setting off the cost against its UN arrears, which it is anyway unlikely to pay. But it would be grotesquely misleading to describe units such as the 14th army in Moldova or the 201st rifle division in Tajikistan as "peace-keeping forces". The former is the main armed force of the breakaway Transnistrian region, while the latter is propping up a regime run by veteran communists and guarding the frontier against its opponents, who have fled into Afghanistan and are being retrained into anti-Russian Islamic militants.

Russia must be expected to assert its interests in a region of obvious strategic importance to it. But it should not be encouraged to do so by deploying military force in the guise of an "impartial" peacekeeper. Nor should it be recognised as protector of all ethnic Russians, still less of all Russian-speakers, outside its borders. The ethnic composition of virtually all the ex-Soviet republics, and most conspicuously of Russia itself, requires all governments in the region to be very sensitive in their treatment of minorities. Where external help is required with this it should be provided on a multilateral basis, notably through the CSCE's High Commissioner on National Minorities, Mr Max van der Stoep, rather than by ethnic "kin-states" whose intervention is more likely to exacerbate such tensions than to ally them.

Her Majesty's ambassador to Saudi Arabia, Mr David Gore-Booth, paced the marble floor of Jeddah's Hamra palace in shock. "That was incredible, astonishing, unprecedented," he said.

It was well after 2am and King Fahd, Custodian of the two Holy Mosques and head of the House of Saud, had just left in one of his favourite, old Mercedes limousines after lengthy talks with Prince Charles, heir to the British throne.

The king had already turned convention and protocol on its head with his last-minute decision to meet the prince on his arrival from Riyadh. The conversation, lubricated with glasses of carrot and kiwi fruit juice, began with the inevitable pleasantries about families and ambassadors but quickly moved up a gear.

Shortly before his recent, week-long trip to the Middle East, Prince Charles had publicly attacked the regime of Saddam Hussein and called for closer understanding between the world of Islam and the west. He was highly tickled by reports that his words had triggered a fall in the Iraqi dinar.

King Fahd, the first of his many Middle East hosts, was appreciative of the speech, expressing unqualified admiration and respect for his visitor. Mr Gore-Booth is not a man to wear his emotions on his sleeve. But the ambassador, casting diplomatic restraint into the hot, night air, was gob-smacked.

King Fahd's message of gratitude was to be repeated *ad infinitum* as the prince - no longer part of the world's most famous royal double act - progressed across a region where royalty still counts. Here, royal families not only dispense patronage but award commercial contracts carrying billion-dollar tags: here a British prince can pack the sort of punch which often eludes him at home.

His arrival in Saudi Arabia set the tone for a hectic tour of duty run at a ridiculous pace. But despite the flag-waving and flummery which enveloped the royal visit, there was a serious sub-plot. Prince Charles had come to bid for Britain.

Increasingly, his trips abroad are being carefully constructed to maximise commercial spin-off for British companies. According to one of the prince's team: "Their function has changed; he is not wheeled out as a zoo exhibit."

The prince himself is not worried that his unique position is being used to help trade, hoping instead that it "filters down to benefit our own companies". Indeed, he believes he is under-estimated and is desperately keen for Whitehall to do something about it. He was bemused because there had been a row over the availability of the VC10 for the Middle East trip. A minor, inter-departmental skirmish, maybe, but he believes it demonstrated the low priority given by Whitehall to such visits.

The prince has already made one behind-the-scenes attempt to enlist the help of government in devising a co-ordinated strategy for using him and his foreign excursions to best effect in selling Britain.

An invitation eight years ago from Kensington Palace to representatives of ministries and trade bodies to consider the issue came to nothing. It floundered, he believes, in an atmosphere of national short-termism which he thinks still persists, and on the inability of government to orchestrate initiatives across departments.

"Things can be properly co-ordinated in Wales and Scotland because each has only one secretary of state. Why can't it be done for the rest of the country?" he asks.

Now that ministers, particularly in the Department of Trade and Industry, have given exports a high political priority, the prince's office wants to try again to build more effective links with government departments to maximise the value of royal missions. One side says: "Parts of Whitehall still see royal visits in an anachronistic way. A certain amount of re-education is required and is under way." It is impossible to evaluate the commercial contribution of a 45-year-old trainee head of state who

The heir to the British throne believes he could be used more effectively in promoting UK plc, writes Michael Cassell

## A prince captured



cannot return home with signed contracts in a crested briefcase. But, merely by virtue of who he is, he can forge personal relationships which can lead to commercial alliances. As another member of his inner-circle puts it: "He can cut ribbons and unveil any number of plaques. But much more importantly, he can open doors."

The prince is the first to acknowledge the difficulty in assessing his value in this respect. On his visits abroad, he says he wants to develop his role as "a cultural and commercial emissary", acting on behalf of a country for which he cares deeply but which he believes often underestimates itself. He regularly alludes to the way some of Britain's European competitors beat their own drums more effectively than UK plc.

His influence is now felt overseas through organisations such as the business leaders' forum, the newest of his business-led charities which is aimed at getting British companies to help the development of emerging economies. In spite of the endless suggestions that the heir to the throne is emerging from his own *annus horribilis* to search a newly-defined role, he insists it has never changed. Whether his value is perceived to be as great elsewhere, given his recent personal traumas, remains open to question.

"The idea I am searching to redefine my job is not. It is just that, since the day I got married, people have chosen to ignore the things I continue to do day in and day out." The Prince of Wales has been starting in what he concedes has been a "soop opera", from which, so far, it has been impossible to escape. His eyebrows rise in exasperation at the alternative, tabloid agenda which usually chooses to neglect his best endeavours in favour of what he sees as irrelevant, sometimes malicious trivia.

None of this may cut much ice with those who believe the royal family is an expensive irrelevance whose time has past. The critics' convictions will only have been reinforced by the distractions of the past few years.

In Kuwait, the prince's men were again forced on to the defensive, trying to keep newspaper reporters away from excited, expatriate schoolchildren in case journalists fed them loaded questions to embarrass their special visitor. Later, there was despair at newspaper stories claiming the prince had made a "garble" by talking to a French garage pilot at the Dubai air show.

British princes, it seems, are only supposed to talk to British compa-



Paintings by Toby Ward, Prince Charles's travelling artist: the prince with Saudi Arabia's Crown Prince Abdullah (top); and arriving in Jubail

nies. Prince Charles now hopes, perhaps in vain, that he can begin to refocus public attention on his serious role and on a broad range of issues - such as inner cities and architecture. The growing personal support team which operates from roomy offices overlooking Ambassador's Court at St James' share his objectives. "Those closest to him say he is a 'driven man', determined to fulfil a role which has never been written down and which he has largely created for himself. His determined sense of purpose sometimes provokes an ill-tempered outburst against those who might see

**'He can cut ribbons and unveil any number of plaques. But much more importantly, he can open doors'**

things differently.

In spite of the pressures, he is healthy, despite a nagging, polo-induced back injury which has left him with an uneasy gait. He needs little sleep, though the contemplative calm of a church service in Kuwait brought on obstinately heavy eyelids which threatened to

before the tabloids another headline. Before returning to London, he stole a few private hours in the sunshine at King Hussein's seaside palace in Aqaba, most of them spent ploughing through the pile of

official papers at his side. Such commitment, he pleads, would not be shared by the sort of international playboy he could have been.

There was no time for play as the prince criss-crossed Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates, taking coffee and sweetmeats with kings, crown princes and prime ministers. Whatever the cynics might say, the British companies he called on last week were in no doubt that the visit was worth the prince's weight in riyals.

Mr Peter Marshall, managing director of John Brown Engineering, was among the royal visitor's hosts when he called in on the £120m Ibm Zehra plastics plant project at Jubail, in Saudi Arabia's eastern province.

Did it help? "Are you kidding? You can't put a value on his visit. It brought together some very influential people and helped reinforce the idea of British commitment to the region." Mr Marshall will shortly return to Jubail, where he is told the visit has helped to create the right climate to carry forward negotiations on another £110m project.

On the other side of the kingdom, in Jeddah, Mr Patrick Arnold, chairman of the local British businessmen's group gave the same message: "Competition here is tough. But there is a lot of pro-British sentiment and this visit is a tremendous confidence booster for UK companies."

British ambassadors, who once might have measured the success of such a royal visit by the size of their cocktail parties, believe the

prince's commercial value is exceptional. Mr William Fullerton, the Foreign Office's man in Kuwait, says there have been three recent trade missions from the UK and that the prince's visit will mean continuing goodwill towards visiting groups. The prince's Arab hosts think likewise. Dr Jasim Mohammed Alansani, commercial director for the development of the industrial city of Jubail, says: "The prince's visit will directly help British companies in their fight for work."

Despite such endorsements, the team at St James' believes that much more can be done. The prince's latest visit, for example, proved immensely more effective because of his earlier speech.

He cannot always have on hand a weighty address relevant to the interests of his hosts, but the idea of more thoroughly preparing the ground, perhaps through linked ministerial visits, is one to be more fully explored. Another way of heightening the impact of his trips could be to orchestrate immediate follow-up business missions able to exploit the warm glow left in the wake of royalty.

There is in place a system to help devise and plan missions for members of the royal family, overseen by the royal visits committee, chaired by Sir Robin Butler, cabinet secretary. The Foreign Office, which picks up the bills for overseas royal visits but which gives such expenditure low priority, plays a pivotal role in drawing up an annual programme and advising on who goes where.

The DTI, which has tiny resources, also plays a part. Its UK-based market intelligence operation provides pre-trip briefings and, for the prince's Gulf trip, helped organise a seminar in Saudi Arabia on energy and the environment.

But Gen Sir Peter de la Billiere, commander of British forces during the Gulf war, who accompanied the prince around the region, believes - like others in the royal circle - that a more all-encompassing, strategic approach designed to make the best of a very British asset is needed.

Sir Peter, a director of Flemings, the London-based merchant bank, which has built a permanent presence in the region, is clear about the prince's special value: "There are some very heavy-hitters in the business world out here, particularly the Americans. Royalty can provide a very effective counterweight to that sort of approach."

There was no doubt that Prince Charles had a magnetic effect on his royal hosts during his visit. But that reaction is highly unlikely to be repeated so easily when he meets a more cynical public in republican-leaning Australia in January. The commercial benefits there may be a lot more elusive.

In Saudi Arabia and the Emirates, cavalcades of limousines conveyed guests to the gangway of Her Majesty's yacht Britannia, where they were entertained to a modest dinner devised as a simple antidote to the excesses of the banquets on shore.

As the Royal Marines played selections from Smetana and Strauss, British businessmen chatted with royalty, politicians and their own counterparts from the world of commerce.

Britannia is five years younger than the prince and, with nearly 1m miles on the clock, its future is at the mercy of a Whitehall machine which doubts its value and needs to cut costs. Now, perhaps too late, the vessel is increasingly being made available for commercial use - last week it was at the centre of Indo-British week in Bombay. Back in Abu Dhabi, as dinner on board ended and guests prepared to watch the marines "beating the retreat", an astonished Arab guest learned of the yacht's uncertain future.

Sheikh Khalifa Muhiyir, chairman of the Abu Dhabi Investment Authority, was incredulous. "You are mad. It is a unique advertisement for your country. How can its future be in doubt?"

If the Prince of Wales had overheard the question being asked of the 400ft yacht, he might have been forgiven for thinking it had been directed at the House of Windsor itself.

## OBSERVER



"The demise of the Soviet Union, the fall of Thatcher, the end of apartheid - Nostradamus failed to predict any of them"

Sunday reports that he spent £22,000 on acquiring Ferranti's share of the fishing rights on a stretch of the river Test in Hampshire. The rights had been bought when Alan-Jones was running Ferranti and it could afford to entertain wealthy overseas clients in style.

He seems to have struck a good deal paying roughly half what Ferranti paid for the stake. However, his former employer denies any special favours and says that the decline in price was due

to a combination of the recession, a drought and the fact that the other owners had the right of veto over any purchaser.

## Tribal warfare

The Economist, redoubtable weekly magazine that it is, always adopts a lofty tone in its leader columns, dismissing with great vigour any idea it finds absurd. So it cannot complain too much if it occasionally gets the same sort of treatment itself. Take last Friday's outburst by ex-prime minister Sir Edward Heath at a conference in Luxembourg. Sir Edward dismissed John Major's recent European vision article in *The Economist* as "ghastly", and then complained that the magazine had not allowed him to write a serious rejoinder.

But presumably that request was only a jest, since he ended by dismissing the mag as "not read at all in Britain, sparsely read in Europe, and mainly a coffee table paper in America".

## Buying time

Satchi & Satchi, which has brushed up the image of everyone from Boris Yeltsin to Britain's Conservative party, is not one to duck tough assignments. So it is perhaps not surprising that the

latest - and perhaps oddest - political figure who may seek its help is former Nigerian president General Ibrahim Babangida.

Babangida stood down in August after eight years in charge, but at 53 he seems too young for permanent retirement. He now lives in some splendour in his home town of Minna, but his aspirations for statesmanship appear to be resurging, now that his erstwhile right hand man, General Sani Abacha has got rid of the interim government, led by civilians but backed by the military.

Word is that Babangida may be prepared to pay handsomely for the top-notch marketing advice available from the likes of Satchi, to smooth the path for a possible comeback when elections are held in a few years' time.

## Back to basics

A terrifying new professional standard is being proposed for Britain's bean-counters by the Auditing Practices Board. SAS 210 pronounces that auditors must get to know the business they examine sufficiently well to understand the practices that might have a significant effect on the financial statements. It seems that there has been no such standard in the UK up till now. No wonder all these companies keep collapsing without a peep from the auditors.

## Apec in c minor

■ One of the most delicate issues facing the delegates from 17 Pacific Rim countries who have been meeting in Seattle was what to call their high-level pow-wow.

The formal title, Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation, is a clumsy mouthful that Gareth Evans, Australia's foreign minister and one of the early promoters of the Apec grouping, describes with only partial grammatical correctness as "four adjectives in search of a noun." US secretary of state Warren Christopher called it Opec, while President Bill Clinton preferred Asia-Pacific Economic Council.

Australia's Mr Evans believes it is only a matter of time before Apec moves to "three adjectives and a noun: Asia-Pacific Economic Community." But the word "community" has ruffled many Asian leaders.

Ms Rafidah Aziz, Malaysia's minister for international trade and industry, said the group was already a "community with a small c", but that she had no desire to capitalise the word.

Fred Bergsten, the US economist in charge of a group of eminent persons drafting a vision for Apec's future, then had to convince Apec ministers that although his group's report spelt Community with a

capital C, it was not proposing the creation of another European Community.

## MacLeod's day

■ Meanwhile it did not take long to spot the odd man out at the summit. Hamish MacLeod, a 58-year-old Scottish civil servant, can scarcely have expected to be rubbing shoulders so informally with the leaders of 40 per cent of the world's population when he was appointed to be Hong Kong's financial secretary.

However as all three Chinas - China, Taiwan and Hong Kong - are members of Apec it was politics only for one to send its head of government. So MacLeod, a mild-mannered St Andrews graduate who has worked his way up the Hong Kong government since joining as an administrative officer in 1965, was sent as Hong Kong's "economic leader".

What Jiang Zemin, China's president, thought of having MacLeod sitting next to him in all the meetings is not recorded.

## Gone fishing

■ So now we know what Sir Derek Alun-Jones, the deposed boss of troubled Ferranti, did with part of his near £500,000 golden handshake. The independent on



## Nigerian report urges an inquiry into 'leakage' of state funds

By Michael Holman, Africa Editor, in London

A confidential report for Nigeria's deposed civilian leader attacks widespread leakages in state funds and urges an investigation into \$1.5bn of oil receipts paid into special project accounts in the first half of this year.

The report also reveals that the mid-year limit for this year's national budget has been over-shot, with the deficit reaching N26bn (\$540m), far in excess of the N15.6bn target and little short of the N31.1bn deficit approved for the full 12 months. It also warns of "huge" defence ministry debts.

The disclosures come as Britain and its Western European Union partners meet in Luxembourg today to consider sanctions against Nigeria's new military government.

The 60-page document, "Final Report of the Budget Monitoring Committee", was commissioned

earlier this year by Chief Ernest Shonekan, civilian leader of the military-backed interim government. He was forced to resign last week by General Sani Abacha, the defence minister who is now the new head of state.

The report, handed over to Mr Shonekan on August 24, criticises "leakages" of state funds, condemns unviable multi-billion dollar projects, and shows up a legacy of mismanagement and uncontrolled state spending under Gen Ibrahim Babangida, who stepped down last August after seizing power in 1993.

Western diplomats and aid officials, who gave access to the report, say that the committee's efforts to make government spending more transparent and to ensure independent audit of the operations of the state-owned Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation (NNPC) were largely frustrated by the country's generals.

The military feared exposure of

the corruption that pervades the political system, they said.

In the first half of this year, says the report, oil sales worth "a total sum of \$1.537bn was paid into various dedicated accounts". The committee complains that it "was unable to have access to detailed information on the operation of these accounts", set up under Gen Babangida to meet the foreign exchange costs of projects such as proposed liquefied natural gas plant.

The committee advocates "a clearly defined reporting process" for revenue earning agencies, "particularly" for the NNPC "so that the reason for the large shortfalls in revenue" in the first half of the year "can be identified and leakages blocked".

The report expresses concern about "non-payment of revenue of N1.1bn expected from the sale of domestic crude oil lifted and refined by NNPC for local consumption" in the first six months of this year. The non-payment

"should be tackled with all the seriousness it deserves", says the committee.

The report notes that the ministry of defence has "accumulated huge debts which government is not in a financial position to honour at the moment" and criticises the "considerable cost of keeping procured weapons in warehouses abroad".

Western military attachés say that the army has made substantial purchases of weaponry abroad, much of it unnecessary or inappropriate, while failing to maintain existing equipment. A western commercial attaché has said that "commissions" to middlemen ranged from 30 to 40 per cent of the contract.

Nigeria's military government has reduced last week's increase in the petrol price from N5 to N3.25 a litre in a deal with labour unions which ends the week-long general strike.

## Europe-wide spending curbs put pressure on pharmaceuticals groups Drug sales hit by government reforms

By Paul Atkinson in London

Drug sales in Europe have stagnated in the wake of government reforms aimed at curbing spending on pharmaceuticals in Germany, Italy and the UK.

Sales in pharmacies in the seven biggest European markets, which together form the world's biggest drugs market, were static at constant exchange rates during the first nine months of this year, according to IMS International, the market research group.

In dollar terms they declined from \$38.4bn during the first three quarters of 1992 to \$34bn during the same period this year.

Further reforms to limit pharmaceutical spending, recently announced in Spain and Portugal, will add to the pressure on sales. France is also expected to reveal a new drug-pricing scheme later this month.

Pharmaceuticals companies are also struggling with sluggish growth in the US, the world's biggest single market. This grew

only 4 per cent from \$31.9bn to \$33.2bn. Sales have been held back by the growing power of bulk purchasers of health care of negotiating ever greater discounts.

The Japanese market, the world's second-largest single market, rose 12 per cent in yen terms, up from \$11.3bn to \$12.6bn. However, a 7 per cent price cut is expected to be introduced next year by the ministry of health and welfare.

The slowdown in Europe was mostly the result of a collapse in

sales in Germany, the largest single market in Europe.

Sales in Germany dropped from \$10.9bn to \$9.2bn, a fall of 16 per cent at constant exchange rates. The Italian market declined from \$8.4bn to \$7.2bn, a drop of 13 per cent excluding currencies.

Drugs sales, excluding exchange rates, increased in five of the seven largest European markets. However, growth in France, the UK, Spain, the Netherlands and Belgium was not enough to offset the decline in Germany and Italy.

## Prince of Wales sees lack of official UK support on tours

By Michael Connell, Business Correspondent, in London

The Prince of Wales is frustrated at what he sees as lack of support from some powerful government departments for royal visits abroad which could help secure business for Britain.

The prince wants more support for his role as a commercial and cultural ambassador for Britain when he goes abroad as part of his role as heir to the throne.

The prince's frustration emerged during his recent tour of the Middle East when he visited projects involving British companies in Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates and Kuwait. A Financial Times correspondent travelled with the Prince and was given full access as he met the Gulf rulers, government and business leaders.

The prince has previously tried inviting UK government departments to co-ordinate a more strategic approach to getting the



Prince Charles: time to refocus

most out of his visits abroad, but with little success.

Fresh attempts are now being made by the prince's private office to improve links with Whitehall, most particularly with the DTI, which has itself embarked on an ambitious programme to help boost British

exports. After years of public obsession with his marriage to the Princess of Wales, Prince Charles wants to refocus attention on his serious role as heir to the throne.

His separation from the princess last year came at a time when the role of the Royal Family in Britain and its use of taxpayers' funds to support its public duties have come under increasing scrutiny.

Prince Charles feels that senior officials have underestimated the potential commercial benefits for UK companies fighting for work in tough foreign markets from his role as a royal envoy.

According to one of his inner circles: "Parts of Whitehall still see royal visits in an anachronistic way. A certain amount of re-education is required and is under way."

Where royalty still counts, Page 13

## Egypt-Israel grids link

Continued from Page 1

regional power grid as soon as there is a more comprehensive Mideast peace agreement.

Under the potential gas supply deal, Mr Shabul said a pipeline would be built from the Egyptian Nile Delta to Israel, passing through the Gaza Strip, which could also be supplied with Egyptian gas. Israel hopes to agree a supply contract under which Egypt would pipe up to 2m tonnes of natural gas annually for 25 years, mainly to Israeli power plants.

The \$1bn project may be funded in part by the EU. An international energy company, approved by both Egyptian and Israeli energy ministries, will undertake a study.

Egypt has said it has insufficient natural gas to export, but potential discoveries might provide the necessary reserves.

Mr Shabul also said that, in future, payments for Egyptian petroleum would be made through an Israeli commercial bank.

## THE LEX COLUMN

## A taste for Guinness

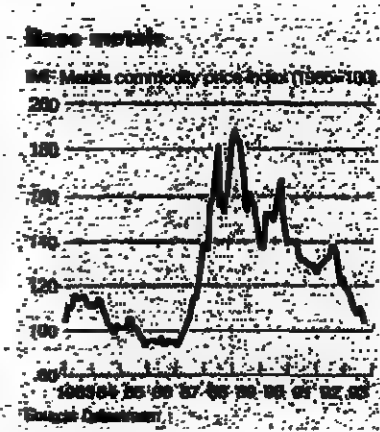
There has been something of a turnaround in City sentiment towards Guinness, whose shares have risen by 12 per cent from last month's trough. Part of the reason is the more robust message coming from management. First came the shake-up at the top of its spirits division, though that can only be judged when a replacement is found for Mr Crispin Davis, its former chief. Guinness has also made a concerted effort to reassure the market about the durability and usefulness of its links with LVMH. Last week's sale by LVMH of its Roc beauty products division will further calm fears that it might sell its 24 per cent stake in Guinness to raise cash. It would have to be foolish - or desperate - to do so at this stage of the cycle anyway.

Perhaps more important is the way Guinness is tweaking its message about brands. There is less talk now about trading up in south, and more about securing market share by demonstrating the inherent value rather than the mere status appeal of its brands. That applies even at the lower end, which Guinness has neglected in the past. Guinness may thus derive premium value for its brands across the price spectrum in a way that is less dependent on a tendency to trade up in beer. Guinness is pushing its stout brand in a way that seems consciously designed to distract from the continuing embarrassment of its foray into the Spanish domestic lager market.

No doubt this new formulation of its strategy appeals because it corresponds better to the drinks market reality. Guinness is adamant that it is not in the business of discounting. Nor is it simply living in the hope that its customers will soon begin to trade up again. A better-defined sense of purpose may have stripped the short-term rot in its share price. It will still be a long while, though, before that translates into a significant recovery of profits.

### Alcazar

It was always going to be tough getting Alcazar off the ground, given the complexities of negotiating between four airlines, six governments and a host of trade unions. But after compromising over so much, it seems odd the merger should come juddering to a halt over the seemingly innocuous issue of which US airline partner to choose. That suggests the principle of the merger itself may have become an issue, rather than just the practical-



Source: Guinness

pendent States, leave metals markets with plenty of slack.

Past experience suggests stocks in aluminium and nickel will have to halve before prices show real recovery. Stock levels will only fall slowly unless production is cut. There are some signs of action on that front. US aluminium producers have cut 700,000 tonnes capacity in the last 16 months. Yet exports from the CIS have risen twice that amount since prices started to slide. Russian aluminium smelters and nickel producers will be unwilling to turn off the tap. While most big tin producers recently agreed to restrict exports, it is not clear China will do so. There is always a chance that demand within Russia will revive and soak up more local production. But that cannot be taken for granted. While the slide in metals prices leaves scope for dramatic improvement, the timing of recovery looks anything but copper-bottomed.

### Hong Kong

For a stock market which has risen 70 per cent this year, Hong Kong is not easily unsettled. Morgan Stanley's advice that its clients should scale back exposure to Hong Kong equities might have been expected to jangle nerves. The flight of US institutional investors from low interest rates at home has contributed heavily to the market's remarkable run. With shares trading on a multiple of around 15 times next year's forecast earnings - against a normal trading range of up to 12.5 times - it is hard to quibble with the judgement that the Hang Seng index is fully valued.

But the US is not the market's only source of liquidity. Japanese investors have joined the buying party since the summer. With the local economy booming, Hong Kong itself is hardly strapped for cash. Anecdotal evidence suggests local investors have pulled back from the more extravagantly priced stocks. Some of that cash is likely to be reinvested, perhaps in second-line shares. That should provide support even if US investors now temper their enthusiasm.

Still, Hong Kong will find it more difficult to shrug off bad news from here on. China remains both an enticing prospect and a possible source of nasty shocks, both political and economic. While Beijing's credit squeeze now appears to be easing, that may only postpone the day when resolute action is required to curb an overheating economy.

### Metals

The launch of Mercury Asset Management's mining trust this week will provide investors with a useful diversity of risk. RTZ stands alone among top-notch UK mining companies, and the trust will invest worldwide. Whether it is worth digging deep to invest in mining shares at this stage of the cycle is less clear. Base metals prices are at historic lows in real terms - so it is tempting to call the turn. Demand for metals should improve through 1994 as economies pull out of recession. The snag is that high stocks and cheap exports, notably from the Commonwealth of Inde-

**FT WORLD WEATHER**

**Europe today**

The early winter conditions will keep a firm grip on Europe. Unseasonably cold and sometimes record low temperatures affect a large area. Temperatures will not exceed freezing north of Spain and Bulgaria. During the night, a moderate frost is expected in the North Sea regions, the lower Alpine sections and the northern Balkans while even colder air spreads from the CIS and Scandinavia across Poland and Germany to northern France. Widespread snow is expected from the Balkans to southern Scandinavia, with snow accumulating to 5-12 cms in Poland, Austria and central Germany. Cloud in the Low Countries and British coastal regions will give light snow flurries. A surge of warm air off the Mediterranean will enter south-eastern Europe bringing rain and thundery showers to Greece and southern Turkey and snow further north.

**Five-day forecast**

Wintery conditions will persist in most regions, but temperatures will slowly rise during the week. Still, very cold air will reach Scotland and Ireland tomorrow, possibly bringing record low temperatures. Snow will fall in the Low Countries, southern Scandinavia and north-western France.

**TODAY'S TEMPERATURES**

Location	Max	Min	Weather
Abu Dhabi	25	18	sun
Accra	25	18	sun
Algiers	19	10	sun
Amsterdam	4	-4	cloudy
Athens	19	10	sun
B. Aires	20	10	sun
B. Ham	1	-1	cloudy
Bangkok	35	25	sun
Barcelona	13	5	sun
Beijing	2	-2	sun
Bombay	33	23	sun
Buenos Aires	19	10	sun
Burgas	1	-1	sun
Calcutta	30	20	sun
Cairo	28	18	sun
Casablanca	19	10	sun
Cebu	30	20	sun
Colon	30	20	sun
Dakar	28	18	sun
Dhaka	30	20	sun
Dubai	30	20	sun
Dublin	10	5	sun
Durban	28	18	sun
Edinburgh	10	5	sun
Faro	10	5	sun
Frankfurt	10	5	sun
Geneva	10	5	sun
Glasgow	10	5	sun
Hamburg	10	5	sun
Helsinki	10	5	sun
Hong Kong	24	14	sun
Honolulu	30	20	sun
Istanbul	10	5	sun
Jakarta	30	20	sun
Karachi	30	20	sun
Kuala Lumpur	30	20	sun
Kuwait	30	20	sun
La Paz	10	5	sun
London	10	5	sun
Luxembourg	10	5	sun
Lyon	10	5	sun
Madrid	10	5	sun
Manila	30	20	sun
Moscow	10	5	sun
Mumbai	30	20	sun
Myanmar	30	20	sun
Nairobi	30	20	sun
Nagasaki	10	5	sun
Nassau	30	20	sun
Nice	10	5	sun
Niagara	10	5	sun
Norfolk	10	5	sun
Osaka	10	5	sun
Paris	10	5	sun
Perth	10	5	sun
Prague	10	5	sun
Rangoon	30	20	sun
Reykjavik	10	5	sun
Rio	30	20	sun
Riyadh	30	20	sun
Rome	10	5	sun
S. Francisco	10	5	sun
Seoul	10	5	sun
Singapore	30	20	sun
Stockholm	10	5	sun
Sydney	10	5	sun
Taipei	30	20	sun
Tokyo	10	5	sun
Toronto	10	5	sun
Turkey	10	5	sun
Warsaw	10	5	sun
Wellington	10	5	sun
Winnipeg	10	5	sun
Zurich	10	5	sun

**Quality flights made in Germany.**

**Lufthansa**  
 German Airlines

**PEMEX**

Barclays de Zotte World acted as lead manager to Petroleros Mexicanos in the issue of \$75,000,000 9 per cent guaranteed notes due 2003

**Barclays de Zotte World Limited**

Goldman Sachs International Limited  
 Lehman Brothers  
 Salomon Brothers International Limited  
 Citicorp  
 Deutsche Bank AG-London  
 Standard Montagu & Co. Limited  
 Baring Brothers & Co. Limited  
 Hoare Gove & Co.  
 JP Morgan Securities Ltd.  
 Morgan Stanley International  
 Nomura International  
 Paribas International (U.K.) Ltd.  
 Swiss Bank Corporation  
 UBS Limited

October 1998

**BZ**



## Middleton in final plea for Merrett

By Richard Lapper in London

Mr Peter Middleton, chief executive of Lloyd's of London, will today make a last-ditch effort to persuade Lloyd's agents to increase their backing for syndicates managed by the Merrett Underwriting Agency.

Fears are growing that failure could lead to the break-up of the wider Merrett Group, which also owns insurance services interests.

Lloyd's has become involved because Merrett's two biggest syndicates 418 and 1067 lead some of the market's most valuable US insurance business and are unlikely to continue trading next year without support.

The Merrett syndicates' difficulties have increased by the collapse of plans last week to secure support from Travelers, the US insurance company. Members' agents (who handle the affairs of Names - the individuals whose assets have traditionally supported the market) are now said to be offering between \$30m (\$40m) and \$30m in backing for syndicates 418, compared with the syndicate's current capacity of \$150m and an estimated minimum requirement of \$50m.

Lloyd's could also be left with the job of organising the "run-off" (meeting claims on existing policies) of any Merrett syndicates which are closed. Merrett is already handling the run-off of syndicate 418's 1988-1989 underwriting team.

Mr Middleton wants Lloyd's agents to back Merrett syndicates

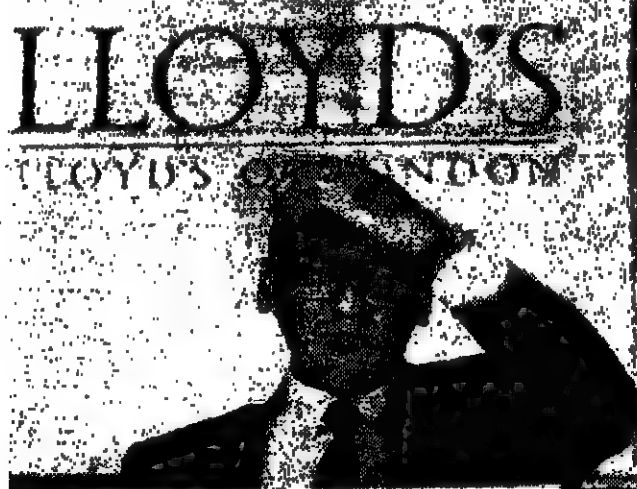
and 1990 loss-making years. A spokesman said yesterday that Lloyd's "was concerned to ensure continuity for existing policyholders and that the interests of members are safeguarded".

A "steering group" consisting of Mr Middleton and other senior figures will co-ordinate the activities of the Lloyd's Corporation - which administers and regulates the market - and Lloyd's agents.

Mr Keeling replaced Mr Stephen Merrett, chairman of the Merrett Group, as deputy chairman of the Lloyd's market in August.

As well as 418 and 1067 the group had aimed to manage four other syndicates - 119, 332, 1038 and 1184 - next year. They could now be transferred to other agencies, leaving the group dependent on its income from insurance services business including Miller Knight, the loss adjusters, BIL, an insurance investigations business, the Merrett Health Risk Management, and BGS, a specialist run-off company.

Meanwhile three Merrett executives who resigned on Friday are to join Zurich Re, the Swiss reinsurer company. Mr Dennis Purkiss, former group chief executive of Merrett, will become chief executive officer, while Mr Ken Barrett and Mr Stewart Ledingham, underwriters of 1067 and 418's non-marine business respectively, will join the Zurich run-off of syndicate 418's 1988-1989 underwriting team.



Peter Middleton: wants Lloyd's agents to back Merrett syndicates

## Forte may sell KFC stake

By Michael Skapinker, Leisure Industries Correspondent

Forte, the hotels and restaurants group, is believed to be close to an agreement to sell its stake in Kentucky Fried Chicken to PepsiCo, its partner in the business.

PepsiCo is expected to pay Forte about \$40m (\$59.8m) for its 50 per cent stake in the venture, which is responsible for 304 Kentucky Fried Chicken

restaurants in the UK. Of these, 84 are directly owned by the Forte/PepsiCo joint venture and 220 are franchised.

Forte has been keen to sell its stake for some time as part of its drive to concentrate on its core hotel and restaurants business.

Kentucky Fried Chicken has suffered from price competition from other fast food outlets. Forte does not provide separate figures for Kentucky

Fried Chicken, but it said last September that the chain's sales fell in the six months to July 31 this year.

This was in contrast to the restaurants division as a whole, where profits grew by 18 per cent to £20m on sales up 15 per cent to £358m.

In addition to Kentucky Fried Chicken, Forte owns the Welcome Break, Happy Eater and Little Chef roadside restaurant chains.

Last December, it bought the Relais autoroute restaurant chain in France from Accor, the French hotel group.

Forte is believed to have had less luck finding a buyer for its Harvester restaurant chain which it put up for sale earlier this year.

The group had indicated that it hoped to sell the chain for more than £120m. It is believed, however, that offers received so far have been for

£110m or less.

It is now thought to be holding out for a higher price.

● The Forte airport services division, which is to be floated early next year, will be called the Alpha Airports Group.

Mr Paul Harrison, managing director of the division, said: "The name Alpha was chosen because it signifies 'beginning' in Greek and is also appropriate, being the first letter of the aviators' alphabet."

Paul Betts explains why four European airlines abandoned the Alcazar project

## Dream of freedom turns into a prison

Alcazar yesterday turned into Alcatraz for four European medium sized airlines. KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, Scandinavian Airlines System (SAS), Swissair and Austrian Airlines had attempted for the past seven months to merge their operations to create a "fourth force" in the European aviation industry to compete against the big three European airlines: British Airways, Lufthansa of Germany and Air France.

The four airlines picked on the name of Alcazar, the Spanish for a Moorish fortress, because their intent was to create a new fortress airline system in Europe to defend themselves against the increasing consolidation and globalisation of the European airline industry.

Until a few weeks ago, it seemed the four carriers were close to agreement. They managed to compromise on several complex issues including the valuation of assets, headquarters location for the new joint airline company and the joint management structure.

But at the end of the day it was the new partnership's American connection which transformed the ambitious venture into a prison which, like Alcatraz, was impossible to escape.

Mr Jan Carlson, the former SAS president, warned two weeks ago that the choice of a US airline partner was "the only real large question that can still endanger Alcazar".

A partnership with a US carrier has become one of the critical aspects of any global alli-

ance by a European carrier or group of airlines. But the problem for the Alcazar partners had been made all the more difficult because three of the carriers had already established ties with US airlines: KLM with Northwest, Swissair with Delta Air Lines and SAS with Continental.

Until yesterday, financial advisers to the four airlines felt that the US partnership issue was in many respects less complex than the other problems the carriers had managed to resolve over the past

few months of hectic negotiations. Indeed, bankers had calculated that co-operation in Europe would account for most of the \$1bn benefits the alliance was expected to provide with the US partner playing a relatively minor role.

In the last few days, the issue appears to have been narrowed down to a simple choice with KLM insisting on its US partner, Northwest, while the other three airlines favoured a link with Delta, in which Swissair has a 5 per cent cross-equity stake.

"It boiled down to KLM versus the rest" was the rest on the US partner issue, one source close to the negotiations said yesterday. KLM, which owns a 20 per cent stake in Northwest's parent, Wings Holdings, argued that Northwest offered strategic advantages to Alcazar

largely because of the recent US "open skies" deal with the Netherlands.

But Swissair said Northwest was too weak financially and its US network, based around its hubs of Minneapolis and Detroit, was considerably less attractive than Delta's deeper reach in the domestic US market.

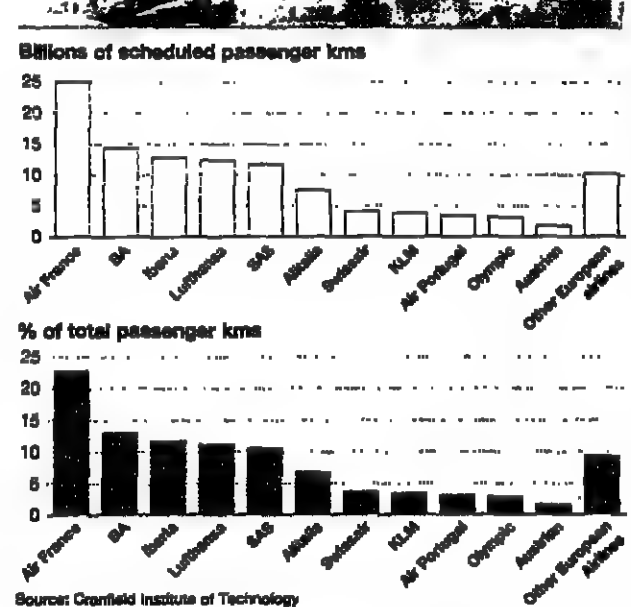
KLM, however, was worried that Delta's main European hub at Frankfurt would rival the hubs of the Alcazar partners in Amsterdam, Zurich, Copenhagen and Vienna. But the other partners argued that Delta's strong presence in Frankfurt, rather than competing against their hubs, would enhance their position in Europe by strengthening their presence in the large German market. They also felt that if KLM got its way, the partnership would be heavily tilted in the Dutch airline's favour with Amsterdam ending up playing the dominant role in the alliance.

The collapse of Alcazar will now force the four airlines to reconsider their longer term plans.

KLM, which failed to form a partnership first with Sabena of Belgium and then with British Airways, has been cutting costs and believes it is now in a better position to face the competitive pressures of airline deregulation and globalisation than two years ago. The Dutch airline also believes it can buy some time to consider new partnerships because the pace of liberalisation in Europe appears to have slowed.

SAS has also restructured its top management and intends

European airline passenger market



Source: Cranfield Institute of Technology

to pursue its cost-cutting drive to return to profitability. But without a strong international partnership, its longer-term future remains clouded.

Swissair has already made it clear that it will need a strong European partner. It already has links with Delta and Singapore Airlines, but the airline needs a big European alliance. Mr Hannes Goetz, Swissair's chairman, recently said if Alcazar failed, Swissair would have to consider a partnership with one of the three big European carriers: BA, Lufthansa or Air France.

As for Austrian, the smallest

of the four, it has already held talks with Lufthansa and has not ruled out an alliance with Swissair.

The collapse of Alcazar in no manner suggests a reversal in the current trend of consolidation in the European airline industry.

If it had succeeded, the top six airline groups in Europe would have controlled almost 85 per cent of European airline traffic. But as Professor Rigas Doganis, of Cranfield Institute of Technology, recently put it: "If it does not, another grouping will emerge. The consequences will be the same."

### The Markets this week:

Starting on page 17

PETER MARTIN: GLOBAL INVESTOR

The US government is cramming in a lot of fund-raising before Wall Street closes down for Thanksgiving. If the auctions go poorly, what impact will the continuing rise in US long-term interest rates have on the rest of the world's financial markets? Page 17

EDWARD BALLS: ECONOMIC EYE

"Therapy without shock" is a tempting slogan for Russian politicians in the run-up to next month's elections. A more gradual approach to reform may have worked in China, but for Russia it is not an option. Page 17

Bonds: Gilt-edged market makers have been asked by the Bank of England whether the UK should have a fully-fledged bond lending or repurchase (repo) system. Page 18

Equities: In the US, the markets will assess further evidence of economic pick-up with one eye on interest-rate prospects. Page 18

Emerging markets: The passage of NAFTA may not herald a Latin American stock market boom, but it has helped avoid a bust. Page 20

Currencies: After recovering some ground, the D-Mark may come under renewed pressure. Page 20

### STATISTICS

Base lending rate ..... 27  
FT-A World index ..... 27  
Foreign exchanges ..... 27  
London recent issues ..... 27  
London share service ..... 27-28  
Managed fund service ..... 27-28  
Money markets ..... 27  
New int bond issues ..... 18  
World stock mkt indices ..... 22

### This week: Company news

BASF/BAYER

#### High cost base deepens woe in chemicals

Buffeted by intense price competition and overcapacity, the European chemicals industry is suffering severe difficulties. In Germany, the problems of the three chemicals giants - BASF, Bayer and Hoechst - are exacerbated by the high costs of manufacturing in that country.

The companies have already indicated that they expect no turnaround in the second half of the year, but a clearer picture will emerge this week when two of the big three release their nine-month results: BASF today and Bayer on Thursday.

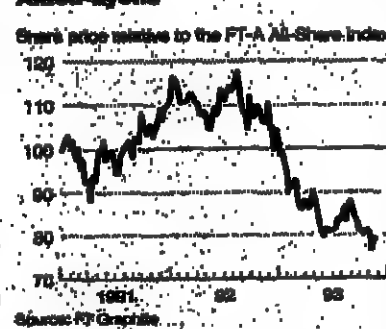
Bayer, which is insulated from the ferocious downturn in bulk chemicals by its healthcare business, has predicted that earnings will drop 20 per cent this year to DM2bn (\$1.1bn) and should be able to spell out whether this is still attainable.

BASF will look in bad shape by comparison. Profits halved in the first six months to DM249m and may have been all but eliminated in the third quarter.

"There is no question in my mind that BASF is now making losses," said Mr Albert Richards, chemicals analyst at CS First Boston in London. "This might not be obvious under German accounting rules, which give management the freedom to report what they want. If they reported under US Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (as Daimler-Benz does) they would probably report a significant loss for the nine months."

Under German rules, BASF is likely to report a token profit. Without a recovery in prices and volumes, the group can only hope to return to genuine profitability if it cuts costs. On Friday it announced plans to cut its workforce by a further 2,300 in 1994, taking the headcount down to 45,500. This is 9,000 fewer than in 1990, but analysts will want to know whether chief executive Mr Jürgen Strübe has done enough to attack the cost base.

Allied-Lyons



Source: FT Composite

#### ALLIED-LYONS Delay in reaping benefit of change

For two years, the drifting fog of worldwide recession has obscured the benefits to Allied-Lyons, the UK drinks, food and retailing group, of refocusing on its core businesses.

Few expect first-half results on Tuesday to afford any clearer glimpse of what has been achieved. Pre-tax profits are expected to improve 24 per cent to about £290m - but by only 7 per cent if one-off factors are excluded.

The team which took over in 1991, after a £147m loss on currency transactions, responded immediately to criticisms that the growth rate had been pedestrian. It has reformed the management structure. Peripheral, low-profit operations have been sold, including Lyons Maid ice-cream; Sapor, the Italian bakery business; wine interests in Germany and Chateau Latour, the Bordeaux vineyard - on which a £20m book loss will be taken.

In the spirits division, increased marketing spend has been concentrated on its leading brands - Ballantine's, Beefeater, Kahua, Comvoisier and Canadian Club.

The alliance with Domecq of Spain has extended into Mexico. In Germany, France, Italy and Greece, Allied has taken control of its brands distribution. Brewing operations have been merged with Carlsberg in the UK.

While these moves have been applauded, investors will have to wait a little longer for the rewards.

OTHER COMPANIES

#### Key day in battle for Paramount

Today is the expiry date for US cable company Viacom's friendly tender offer for Paramount Communications. The entertainment group is also the target of a \$10.6bn hostile bid from QVC Network.

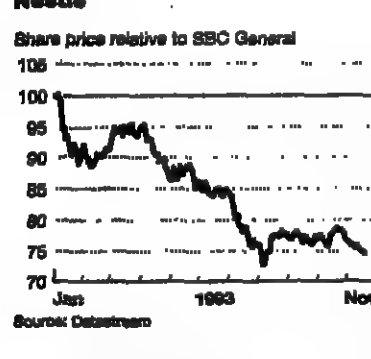
■ Rhône-Poulenc: The public offer of shares in the French chemicals and pharmaceuticals group closes tomorrow. Demand for the government's second big privatisation issue has been strong and the offer is expected to be heavily oversubscribed. The price for institutional investors, which is being set by a book-building process, should be announced by Thursday.

■ Thorn EMI: The UK music and rentals group announces half-year results on Tuesday, with pre-tax profits expected to be flat at around £105m (£156m) after roughly £10m of exceptional costs. Interest will focus on compact disc pricing, with further questions possible about the US subsidiary Rent-A-Center, which allegedly used unorthodox methods to extract money from late-payers.

■ Philip Morris: The board of the US tobacco and foodgroup board meets on Wednesday to consider restructuring plans aimed at cutting the cost base. It has already warned this will involve a "significant" change.

■ Nestlé: Stock markets around the world will want news of the extent to which the Swiss foods and mineral waters group is coping - or otherwise

Nestlé



Source: Datastream

- with the global shift by consumers away from higher margin brands. The group, which counts Nescafé and Perrier among its heavyweight brands, makes a progress report on Wednesday at its autumn press conference.

Net profits were 6 per cent ahead half-way through the year, at SF1.25bn on sales little changed.

■ Tate & Lyle: Following a statement in September from the UK sweeteners group, analysts are expecting pre-tax profits of around £220m to be announced on Wednesday for the full-year, against £189.5m. Much of the gain will have come from favourable exchange rates.

■ Commerzbank: Germany's third biggest bank kicks off the sector's reporting season on Thursday with the announcement of 10-month results. It was 15 per cent ahead in the first five months, although partial operating profits - excluding earnings on own-account trading - were static.

#### Companies in this issue

Badgerline	18	Morgan Stanley	21	Ruberoid	21
Crossroads Oil	18	Northern Resources	21	Schneider	18
File Indirect	18	Paramount	21	Stagecoach Holdings	18
George Weston	21	Polzin Group	18	Tarmac	18
IDV	18	Pioneer	21	UniChem	18
KHD	21	Polychem	18	Yamaha	21
Kanwood	21	QVC	21		
London United Inv	18	Royal Bank	18		

### GERMANY

If your corporation is looking for a foothold in Germany or intends to broaden its existing base by an acquisition, we can assist in search, approach and negotiation.

As our domestic clients are usually entrepreneurs, proprietors or shareholders of privately-owned German companies, we are well acquainted with their mentality. We are sensitive to this when making approaches and during negotiation and valuation.

If local competence is needed to realize your acquisition goals in Germany successfully, please contact us for further information.

#### FUCHS CONSULT

Kreuzberger Ring 60 · 65205 Wiesbaden  
Telephone (+49 611) 70 00 40 · Fax (+49 611) 71 04 04



**Andrew Jack** examines the highly unusual and complex insolvency of Kwelm

in the lower risk end of the market. Earlier this year it announced that it was on course to becoming the country's biggest motor insurer.

Direct Line recently announced its intention to expand into the home insurance market, where it is highly critical of the commission rates charged by building societies, banks and other intermediaries. The group is also test marketing plans to sell personal loans by telephone.

The company has nearly doubled the number of motor-insured customers to 1.65m during the past year, it employs 1,900 people in Croydon, Glasgow, Manchester and Birmingham.

holds about 8 per cent of Fife. He joined the board in 1938 following Fife's acquisition of Jack Scot, his North Sea hire firm. If successful, the rebels intend to appoint Mr McDonald as chairman.

Mr Crolla, who would become managing director, said he had approached Fife with proposals in June, but had been rejected.

A detailed statement would soon be sent to shareholders setting out his proposals, which are likely to include asset disposals.

own 40 per cent. It has the right to take its stake to 66 per cent. The £2.6m will be used to bring the mine back into production in 1994.

---

## Crossroads Oil loss

USM-quoted Crossroads Oil Group incurred a pre-tax loss of £1.52m for the 18 months to June 30, 1993, against a restated £297,000 profit for the previous year.

Losses per share were 3.54p (0.8p earnings). No dividend is declared for the period, but the board said it intended to declare a distribution in 1994.

**continue**

paying claims on their behalf. After lengthy negotiations with creditors, the companies entered provisional liquidation

Aside from the sheer size of the numbers in the accounts, work on Kwelm has presented substantial difficulties. At its peak Coopers was using the equivalent of up to 50 full-time staff.

## in £8.9m expansion

UniChem, the pharmaceutical distributor and chemist retailer, is making a recommended £8.9m offer for the Bradford Chemists' Alliance.

BCA is the main wholesale

**Badgerline**  
with institutions and other investors, while a further 14.2m was offered to the public at 115p.  
Heavy public demand meant that applicants for more than 500 shares would get fewer than requested.

UniChem, the pharmaceutical distributor, and chemist retailer, is making a recommended 28.9m offer for the Bradford Chemists' Alliance.

BCA is the main wholesale pharmaceutical supplier to 166 pharmacies in and around Bradford. Turnover for the year ended September 1983 was £52m with pre-tax profits of a little more than £1m.

### Stagecoach makes £4.4m bus buy

Stagecoach Holdings, the

### Stagecoach Holdings: the

**IDV agreement with Polychem**

International Distillers & Vintners, the drinks arm of Grand Metropolitan, has reached agreement with Polychem, part of the Kilachand Group, to establish a joint venture company to produce, market and distribute IDV brands in India.

ID India, the new company, in which IDV will have a 60 per cent holding, will begin pro-

cent holding will begin pay-

Pelican Group, the restaurant concern, is to acquire a US corporation to be named Pelican USA, the assets of which comprise a 50 per cent interest in the Cafe Tu Tu Tango restaurant business, together with \$1m cash, for a consideration of \$2.06m (\$1.89m).

Following completion of the deal Mr Robert Earl, who is behind the Planet Hollywood chain and is currently a non-executive director of Pelican, will become an executive director of Pelican USA.

tor of Pelican USA

Percentages of the monthly premium and the monthly premium rate				Percentages of the monthly premium and the monthly premium rate			
In Germany and Wales				In Germany and Wales			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000				Rate per 1000			
Rate per 1000							



**INTERNATIONAL**  
**BusinessWeek**

**This week's topics:**

**Asia's Wealth And Power**

**Will Sweden's Astra Join Merck?**

**Mending Fences After NAFTA**

**Hussein Outplays Arafat**

**How To Drive Deflation**

**Now available at your newsstand!**



**Futures & Gold**  
MEMBER - SFA

**FX and GOLD**  
**24 HR DEALING**  
Call now for further information

**CAL Futures Ltd**  
162 Queen Victoria Street  
London EC4V 4BS  
Fax: 071-329 3030  
Fax: 071-329 3918

**NO MORE DANCING!**  
**SATQUOTE™** - Your single service for real time quotes.  
Futures • Options • Stocks • Forex • News • Via Satellite  
LONDON +71 329 3377  
NEW YORK +212 2696636    FRANKFURT +4969 440071

**FUTURES & OPTIONS TRADERS**  
FOR AN OFFICE & COMPETITIVE SERVICE

**BERKELEY FUTURES LIMITED**  
38 DOVER STREET, LONDON W1X 2BB  
TEL: 071 889 1139 FAX: 071 486 0683

**PRESS FOR GOLD - 0839 35-35-25**  
Did not Gold and Silver prices, with 80 second updated 24 hours a day. Calls are charged at 36p/min cheap rate, with no call charges. For details of the full range of financial information services from Futures Pager Call 071-895 9400.

**FUTURES PAGER**



**IG**  
INTERNATIONAL GROUP

**TAX-FREE SPECULATION IN FUTURES**

Take your first step today to now your financial destination can help you, call **ANDREW MURPHY** on his mobile on 071-828 7233 or to IG Index Plc, 9-11 Gower Street, London WC1E 6PF.

**Market Myths and Dull Forecasts for 1993**  
The US dollar will move higher, precious metals have been downgraded, Japanese equities are not in a new bull trend... You did not need that in February - the Japanese investment letter, Capital Economics for a simple view (see page 17 of our February 1993 Special Report) London W1X 2BB  
Tel: 071-895 9400 Fax: 071-895 9401

**FOREXIA FAX \$ £ Dm ¥**  
AN 8 YEAR PUBLIC RECORD OF ACCURATE SHORT TERM FOREIGN EXCHANGE FORECASTING  
**DAILY FOREIGN EXCHANGE COMMENTARIES, CHARTS, FORECASTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS**  
Tel: +44 61 948 8316    Fax: +44 61 948 8468

**Currency Fax - FREE 2 week trial**  
From Chart Analysis Ltd  
7 Swallow Street, London W1D 7UD, UK  
exchange rate specialists for over 20 years

Ask Anne Whitley  
Tel: 071-734 7174  
Fax: 071-439 2968  
an@charta.co.uk



**GMC**  
GLOBE MARKETS COMPANY

**CURRENCY MANAGEMENT CORPORATION PLC**  
WINDHURST HOUSE, 77 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC3N 4JH  
TEL: 071-382 8745 FAX: 071-382 8487

**FOREIGN EXCHANGE & GOLD**  
BULLION DEALING DESK  
COMPETITIVE RATES & DAILY FAX SHEET  
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION & BROCHURE



**TREND**

**•FOREX •METALS •BONDS •SOFTS**  
Objective analysis for professional investors  
**0962 879764**  
Finnes House, 32 Seagrave Street, Winchester, Hants SO23 3PH  
Fax: 0424 774087

**DO YOU WANT TO KNOW A SECRET?**  
The I.D.S. Gann Seminar will show you how the markets REALLY work. The amazing trading techniques of the legendary W.D. Gann can increase your profits and curtail your losses. How? That's the secret. Ring 061 474 0060 to book your FREE place.



# The Markets

THIS WEEK

Global Investor / Peter Martin

## World's eyes on US interest rates



Thanksgiving week in the US promises to add fresh uncertainty to the question preoccupying the world's financial markets: what is the outlook for US long-term interest rates?

The New York markets will start winding down from Wednesday lunchtime in preparation for Thursday's holiday; many people will stay at home on Friday, too. So the active trading week will only be two days - yet into it, the government plans to cram two bond auctions, for two-year notes and five-year notes.

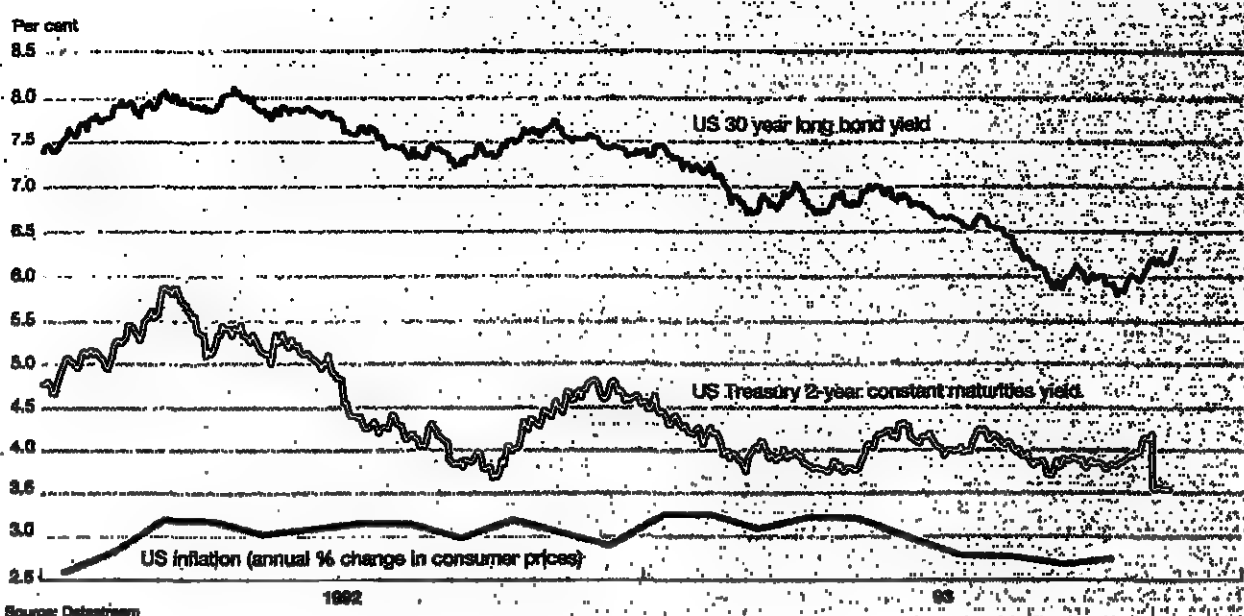
That means that anyone buying these issues may well be stuck with them until next week - potentially a worry in a market that demonstrated its volatility yet again on Friday. Despite this, the auctions will probably go well; they usually do. The broader issue remains. Has the US bond market moved - as Mr Robert Brusca, of Nikko Securities in New York puts it - from a bear phase of a bull market into a true bear market?

That matters to investors regardless of where they live. A sustained move upwards in long-term US rates would indicate that bond investors fear the return of inflation, suggesting that in the not-too-distant future the Federal Reserve would get the message, too.

The realisation that both short and long-term interest rates were decisively headed upwards in the US would dampen, unpleasantly, around the world. In the US equity markets, shares would be damaged by appearing less attractive than bonds or cash.

Overseas, equity and fixed-income markets would lose the psychological prop of a worldwide outlook of falling interest rates and low inflation. Though the economic climate would still indicate lower inter-

### The long and not so short of it



est rates to come in Europe, investors would glance nervously at the US.

Flows of US retail investors' cash - out of deposit accounts and money funds, into equities at home and abroad - would dry up, as Americans rediscovered the joys of interest. An end to the flows, perhaps their reversal, would be bad news for shares worldwide.

Much hangs, therefore, on the outlook for the US bond market. After Friday's further slide in the market, the next few days could be tense. In Thanksgiving week, no-one wants to be the turkey.

Those expressing their gratitude on Thursday will include the heads of big American companies, for whom the fourth quarter is looking happy. One of the biggest and best diversified US corporations recently held a meeting for its divisional bosses. Without exception, said someone

present, they reeled off tales of double-digit revenue growth in September. Fourth-quarter results will reflect this underlying business strength. A shaky bond market may hurt the valuation of the stock market; but it will do little in the short run to damage the improvement in earnings.

Rapid, self-sustaining growth in Asia/Pacific's industrialising economies is one of the investing community's new articles of faith. The television pictures of President Clinton at the Apec economic summit merely confirm the worldwide enthusiasm for equities anywhere in Asia - except Japan.

There's no doubt that this region will be the manufacturing heartland of the world in the coming century. There's also no doubt that the addition of a billion people to the global market economy will have profoundly beneficial results. Don't expect the process to

be a smooth one, though. In some respects, the global economy in the early 21st century will look a lot like it did in the late 19th century: lumpy. A large, rapidly growing, aggressively export-oriented region will make the world grow faster, true - but it will also provide a lot more shocks.

Look at the description last week, from Courtaulds, the UK chemicals company, of how the Chinese credit squeeze had hit revenues. "Production of acrylates and acetate tow that were previously going to China have been diverted to Europe," said Mr Sipko Huisman, Courtaulds' chief executive. Prices in Europe had suffered; and the viscose market in the US would soon be hurt, too.

China's trend growth will be rapid, but it is unlikely to be stable. Periods of slower growth will leave markets awash with unsold product destined for China; and above-trend growth will push up

worldwide prices, once the global economy recovers.

The growing Asian economies are still a relatively small part of world gnp. But their rapid growth and vast populations will make them the world's marginal consumer. And in economics, it's at the margins that things happen.

The flood of money into the developing markets of the Asia/Pacific regions is only partly driven by economics, of course. It's also driven by one of the great self-reinforcing phenomena of current investing: the concept of a "normal" weighting. Global investors look at the world through the prism of one of the worldwide equity indices, such as the FT-Actuaries World Index.

If a market starts to rise rapidly against the rest of the world, its weighting in such indices will rise, because they are weighted by market capitalisation. Global investors will

discover themselves to be suddenly underweight in that market. It wouldn't look good at year-end to be underweight in a market that is performing strongly; perhaps it is time to move back into line? Thus, a rally once begun is self-reinforcing, until some event occurs to reverse its course. The smaller the market, the thinner its trading and the further away it is, the more powerful this cycle.

Western fund managers look down on those who still place their faith in a stock's "momentum". Retail investors and the naive markets of the Asia/Pacific rim might use this technique, they say, but no-one with the merest smattering of modern portfolio theory takes it seriously. Yet they have institutionalised such a concept in the name of prudence. Most recently it has led them, with splendid irony, to pour money into the pockets of Pacific rim investors. Did somebody say naïve?

The new weekly table alongside caters to the increasing interest in the "total return" of asset classes round the world. Total return captures both the capital appreciation of a security and its income stream (dividends or interest). It thus allows you to compare the return in holding your money in the money market, with that available in bonds of different maturities or equities. The table shows the total return in local currency terms on four asset classes in five countries over the past week, the past month and the year to date.

The growing interest in total returns is partly a result of the worldwide trend towards convergence of tax rates on income and capital gains. Investors are increasingly indifferent as to whether they get their profit from a stock's appreciation or its income stream, and want a measure which captures both.

Total return in local currency terms						
	US	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	UK
Week	0.07	0.00	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.11
Month	0.27	0.21	0.55	0.58	0.74	0.50
Year	4.10	3.56	7.94	8.75	13.19	8.56
Bond 2-5 year						
Week	0.04	0.23	0.48	0.54	0.10	0.68
Month	0.53	1.36	1.23	0.89	0.12	1.11
Year	8.82	8.84	14.21	15.86	30.43	16.85
Bond 10 year						
Week	0.09	0.14	0.75	0.73	0.39	1.00
Month	1.80	1.89	3.29	3.08	1.35	1.93
Year	13.42	12.18	16.68	22.38	40.79	27.71
Equity						
Week	0.2	1.8	2.8	2.7	0.2	0.9
Month	1.0	4.4	2.3	1.3	3.5	0.1
Year	2.2	24.1	37.2	30.0	27.2	12.2
Equity stock from FT-Actuaries World Index						
	Week	Month	Year			
World Index	20.0	7.7	140.0			
Japan	19.5	48.2	175.4			
China	17.9	25.8	82.5			
USA	17.3	14.1	n.a.			
Germany	16.5	28.9	0.0			
France	16.2	25.0	139.7			
UK	15.2	22.0	46.2			
Italy	15.7	31.5	53.4			
US Treasury	14.5	13.8	44.8			
Canada	14.3	8.8	54.1			

Total returns are also in fashion because cheap computing power has made them easier to calculate. Not that easy, though: a great deal of expertise is required, for which we are grateful to Mr Chris Golden of Lehman Brothers in London, for the cash and bond figures, and Mr Symon Bradford of NatWest Markets in Edinburgh, for the data on equities.

Two events in Belgium next week - a series of demonstrations against government austerity, planned by labour unions and the meeting of the European Commission to review its draft white paper on employment and competitiveness - underline a worldwide trend pointed out recently by

Mr David Roche of Morgan Stanley.

People are tiring of corporate restructuring and retrenchment, as witness the Canadian election, the Air France protests, recent labour unrest in Italy and Germany, and the anti-Nafta campaign in the US.

One way in which this unhappiness could manifest itself is a general swing back towards protectionism, subsidies, and government interference, potentially damaging for corporate earnings. The phrasing of the white paper will be one indicator of the way the debate is going; so will progress in the Gatt talks. The way politicians discuss this issue will indicate how seriously they take the new public mood.

Economic Eye / Edward Balls

## China's gradualist strategy not a Russian option



"Therapy without shock" is a tempting slogan for Russian politicians, as they stake out their positions in the run-up to next month's elections. With inflation running above 1,000 per cent a year, and industrial output expected to fall a further 10 per cent this year, the need for therapy is obvious. But "shock therapy"? The Russian people may well figure that they have had more than their fair share of shocks already.

In fact, the party of shock therapy is currently firmly in the lead in the polls. The liberal Russia's Choice party, led by Yegor Gaidar and backed by the president, wants to cut subsidies to state enterprises in order to control inflation and encourage the private sector.

But for supporters of groups such as the Civic Union for Stability, Fairness and Progress - backed by Russia's industrial lobby - a more gradual approach to subsidy cuts has an obvious appeal.

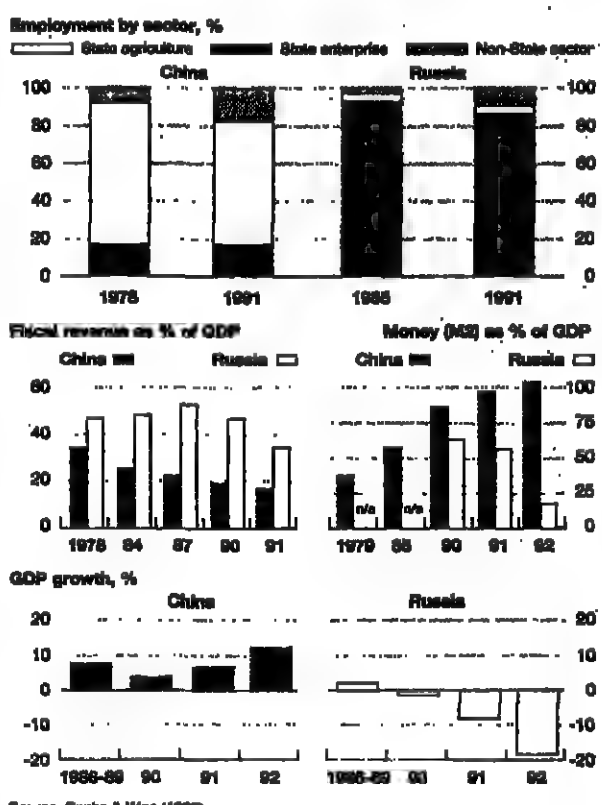
"Gradualism" also has an impressive pedigree. China, which began its transition from central planning back in 1978, has avoided shocks like the plague, while eschewing rapid cuts in subsidies to inefficient state enterprises or mass privatisation.

Instead, the Chinese leadership has concentrated reform first on agriculture and rural enterprise, while cautiously experimenting with liberalisation in selected provinces.

And this "gradualist" strategy has worked. The Chinese economy has grown by a dramatic 8 per cent plus since 1978, doubling its share of world trade.

Compared with Russia, it remains a poor country. Russia's average income per head in 1991 was \$3,230 compared with a mere \$370 in China. But the contrast between the drab streets and decaying industry of Moscow, St Petersburg or Volgograd, and the dynamism of the shining industrial development zones that surround Tianjin, Shang-

### Tracking the transition from plan to market



hai or Guangzhou, suggests that these simple dollar income comparisons tell only a small part of a much larger development story.

How tempting, then, to see China as a role model for Russian reform: a relatively painless way to make the transition from plan to market, encouraging the non-state sector and foreign investment but without requiring immediate cuts in state output and employment.

Sadly, the analogy does not work, as Harvard professor and Russian adviser Jeffrey Sachs argues in a forthcoming Economic Policy paper, written with Wing Tye Woo.

The reason is that Russia and China started the transition to a market economy at very different stages of economic development. In China in 1978, the bulk of the population worked in collectivised, but unsubsidised agriculture - state enterprises employed less

than 20 per cent of the population.

Liberalisation of agriculture, and the consequent rapid (not gradual) rise in productivity, meant substantial gains to the rural population and allowed surplus peasant workers to move to the rural industrial sector.

The potential losers from cuts in subsidies to unviable state enterprises are a dwindling minority, while the willingness of the population to increase its holding of money balances has allowed the government to pay monetary credits to industry without fuelling inflation.

China has not escaped inflationary problems. But its inflation has resulted not from the need to subsidise the old, but because the growth of new enterprise has run ahead of the ability of physical infrastructure and economic institutions to support it. It is the World Bank, not

the International Monetary Fund, which is advising China on the structural reforms.

For Russia, this Chinese "gradualism" is not an option. Russia's highly centralised planning means that state enterprises are much larger than in China, while industry is more regionally concentrated, making closure of non-viable plants more difficult.

But Russia is also over-industrialised - only 6 per cent of the population works in agriculture, compared with 83 per cent in state enterprises. The constituency which stands to lose, in the short-term, from cuts in subsidies is therefore much greater.

Meanwhile, as confidence in the currency has dwindled, the government's resort to the printing press has meant accelerating inflation.

This Russian inflation is not a product of overly rapid development but of the government's need to continue to subsidise the past at the expense of progress. Until these industrial subsidies are cut, the bias against the non-state sector and very high inflation will continue to impede growth of the non-state sectors.

Indeed, a gradual approach to cutting state subsidies risks being the worst of both worlds - it hurts the state employees, while providing little incentive for state employees to move into the service or private sectors. Hence, the importance the IMF attaches to linking aid to cuts in inflationary industrial credits.

Of course, Russia's transition to democracy makes the short-term task of cutting subsidies even harder, a problem that China has never had to face - which explains why the IMF has been criticised, both by Russia's reformers and western economists, for being much too cautious in offering this financial support, most recently by Mr Sachs in today's FT Letter's column. But, in the debate between advocates of "gradualism" and rapid disinflation, Mr Sachs and the IMF are on the same side.

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

# ICATU

BANCO ICATU S.A.

(Incorporated in Brazil as a private joint stock company with limited liability)

U.S. \$60,000,000

9 1/4 % Notes due 1996

Issue Price 99.56 %

PARIBAS CAPITAL MARKETS

ICATU FINANCE AND INVESTMENTS INC.

BANCO DO BRASIL S.A.

BANCO SAFRA S/A. GRAND CAYMAN BRANCH

BANQUE MULTI COMMERCIALE

BEAR, STEARNS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

BNP CAPITAL MARKETS LIMITED

CITIBANK INTERNATIONAL PLC

DEUTSCHE BANK AG LONDON

GOLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

ING BANK

NOMURA INTERNATIONAL

SALOMON BROTHERS INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

SWISS BANK CORPORATION

WEST MERCHANT BANK LIMITED

November 1993

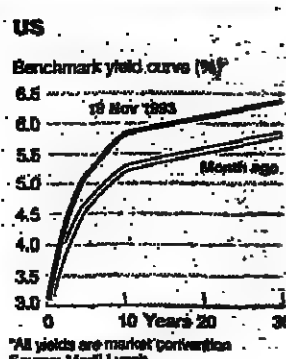
1550



## NEW YORK

Patrick Harverson

With sentiment so gloomy, traders are not looking forward to this week's Treasury auctions, which will add supply to the market at a time when prices are vulnerable.



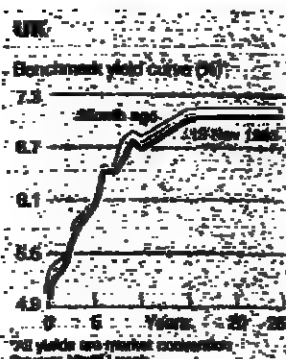
Today, the Treasury will sell \$17bn in two-year notes (the largest such issue in history), and on Wednesday it will sell \$11bn in five-year notes.

If Friday's fall in prices is carried through into the early part of this week, institutional investors could fear further declines and stay away from the auctions, pushing yields even higher. Thursday's holiday may not come a moment too soon for the bond market.

## LONDON

Emma Tucker

There are few economic data to influence opinion in the UK this week, although on Friday the CBI produces its monthly



**survey of manufacturing trends.**

Last week, the drop in retail price inflation from 1.8 per cent in September to 1.4 per cent in October pushed gilts up about a point.

Since then the market has drifted down by about 5 basis points, but it is likely to remain well supported this week against a background of low inflation and the strong expectations for a further easing of base rates.

## FRANKFURT

David Waller

In October M3 of 6.3 to 6.7 per cent on an annualised, seasonally adjusted basis, compared with the Bundesbank's target of 4.5 to 6.5 per cent for the year. Inflation data from Baden-Württemberg, North-Rhine Westphalia, Hesse

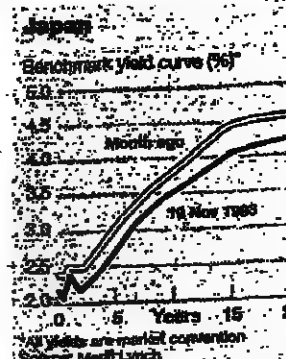


Two factors weigh against the optimism. First is the Bundesbank's love of surprise: everybody is taking a rate cut for granted, so it is likely to want to disappoint them. Second is the influence of the US bond market: investors are becoming wary of the possibility of US interest rate rises. This has unsettled US bond prices and could spill over into the bund market.

**TOKYO**

Emiko Terazono

One concern for bond investors is the size of the income tax cut, which Mr. Morihiro Hosokawa, the prime minister, pledged over the weekend. The tax advisory committee to the government last week proposed an income tax cut funded by an increase in consumption taxes. But the government is likely to



Traders believe a tax cut of ¥5,000bn to ¥6,000bn one year ahead of any consumption tax hike will be unlikely to affect supply and demand but a cut over ¥10,000bn, two to three years ahead of a consumption tax increase will be bad news for the bond market.

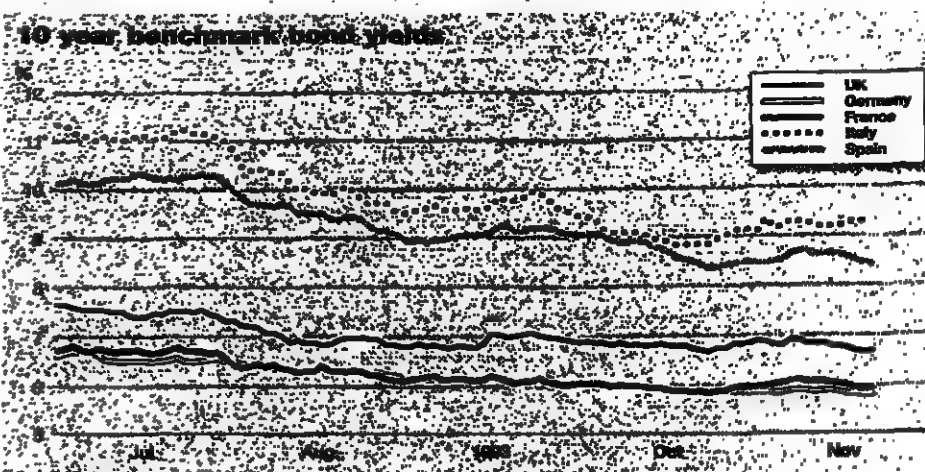
# Bank may bow to Gemms on repos

Those in favour of an open gilt repo market claim there

One Gemm calculates that an investor might be able to

While the Bank recognises

"The regulatory and tax problems are not insurmountable; it's more a question of whether the Bank really wants to relinquish its hold over the secondary market in gilts," claims one gilts specialist.



Instrument	March 2007 rate	June 2007 rate	One month ago	One year ago
1st House rate	5.00	5.00	5.00	7.00
3rd District rate	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.00
Major District rate	4.75	5.00	4.75	3.25
General District rate	5.25	5.00	5.25	5.25
Senior District rate	5.50	5.50	5.50	3.10
Minor District rate	5.00	5.00	5.50	13.00

**Leaders in M&A and Equity Financings  
for South African Companies**

**Del Monte Foods International  
Limited**  
*has been acquired by  
Royal Foods Limited  
for £34.5 million  
December 1992*

**Anglo American Corporation**  
*transferred the major part*  
*of its international assets to*  
**Minorco Société Anonyme**  
*for US\$1.4 billion*  
**September 1993**

**S.G. WARBURG**

**S.G. Warburg Group plc**

Amsterdam, Auckland, Bangkok, Batavia, Calcutta, Canton, Cebu, Hong Kong, Kanton, Kobe, London, Lyons, Manila, Melbourne, Moscow, Nagasaki, Osaka, Peking, Rangoon, Singapore, Siam, Soerabaya, Swatow, Tientsin, Yokohama.

Found by S.G. Warburg & Co Ltd and S.G. Warburg Securities Ltd, members of the SFA

## Germany considers long-dated sector

However, they are confident the overhang of paper will be absorbed fairly quickly, which will enable other highly-rated

So long as there is no 30-year bund, Austria's offering will be seen as the benchmark against

The German government does have experience in this area. In 1986, Germany's low inflation rate prompted the government to issue two DM1bn offerings of 30-year

Italy has become the latest European sovereign borrower to issue 30-year debt and Spain will make its first issue of 14-year bonds in the domestic market in December.

## NEW INTERNATIONAL BOND ISSUES

[illegible][illegible]



## OTHER MARKETS

## Charging the right price for futures fund performance

With economic growth picking up pace, the tide of investment sentiment may be moving decisively against small-cap stocks in favour of the giants of the Dow and S&P. Finally, the market for initial public offerings is worth watching. Over the past fortnight the IPO market has seen a couple of big successes - most notably, the flotations of the restaurant chain Boston Chicken and the clothing retailer Tailbots.

Both benefited from hype and heavy speculative buying, leading some observers to warn that the IPO market (and with it the secondary market) may be in danger of overheating.

around 2.5% pre-tax. From Allied-Lyons, a draft statement seems to be the best hope. The group is perceived as facing a tough business environment, retail margin pressures and nervousness over Mr Clarke's intentions for drink taxes.

But a straw in the wind may have been Whitbread's revelation last week that pub food was the prime boost to its profits expansion. The market's response to Allied-Lyons' statement

**Prospective p/e ratio**  
The latest prospective p/e ratio for the "500" index for calendar 1993 is 16.0 according to IBES, the consensus estimates service (last week: 16.1). This compares with an IBES estimated p/e for the "500" of 20.6 (20.7) for calendar 1992. The official FT calculation of the historic p/e, based on the latest reported earnings is 19.87 (19.79).

**STOCKHOLM**

**Nine-month results from the ABB Asca Brown Boveri, Swedish/Swiss engineering combine are expected in Sweden and in Switzerland. Analysts expect ABB to report a slightly lower profit for the period, while forecasts for the full year remain reasonably positive, particularly in light of the economic situation prevailing in Europe.**

	Closing price	Percentage Change					Percentage Change				
		Over week	Or 12 months	Since Jan 1, 1993	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	
FT-SE 100	3,108.0	+0.3	+14.8	+9.2	3,190.0	2,708.2	19,115.2	5,330.0	32,000.0	2,370.0	19,000.0
Dow Jones Ind.	3,684.01	+0.3	+15.1	+11.9	3,710.77	3,209.53	19,115.2	3,710.77	3,210.00	3,210.00	20,000.0
Nikkei	17,941.19	-3.0	+9.3	+7.8	21,148.11	16,267.45	25,115.2	21,148.11	16,267.45	25,115.2	
Dax	2,077.37	-3.1	+33.9	+34.4	2,205.56	2,110.75	14,120.0	2,085.58	2,110.00	15,100.0	
CAC 40	2,145.23	+2.3	+24.6	+15.5	2,291.56	1,754.71	23,115.2	2,291.56	1,754.71	23,115.2	
Banco Com. Ital.	544.31	-0.4	+17.1	+21.9	632.96	308.93	404.25	16,100.0	632.96	308.93	

## ART GALLERIES

**L.J. FEFLOE, major works. Exhibition until Dec 12th. Duncan R. Miller Fine Arts, 17 Flank Walk, 800-3 071-436 5402**

**Aegle (Netherlands Antilles)**  
**Finacea N.V.**

22nd November 1999

**FT FINANCIAL TIMES  
CONFERENCES**

**London, 29 November- 1 December 1993**

**Venture Forum Europe '93, arranged by Venture Economics and the Financial Times, will provide a unique opportunity to meet those involved in raising capital, negotiating deals and building the businesses of the future.**

**Speakers include:**

**Bryan Wood  
Alta Berkeley Associates  
Limited**

**Co-sponsored by:**

**SJ Berwin & Co**

**To: The Financial Times  
Conference Organisation  
102-108 Clerkenwell Road  
London EC1M 5SA, UK  
Tel: 071-814 9770  
Fax: 071-873 3975/3969  
Tlx: 27347 FTCONF G**

☐ Please send me conference details

Name: Mr/Mrs/Ms/Dr/Other  
 Position: \_\_\_\_\_ Dept: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company/Organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Business: \_\_\_\_\_

**HP**

هاتوا هذا إلى جبل







## COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## Weak demand hits two Japanese audio makers

By Michio Nakamoto in Tokyo

Japan's audio makers were battered by a sluggish consumer spending and the sharp rise of the yen in the first half of 1993.

Pioneer, the specialist audio and laser disc maker, suffered an operating loss of ¥1.25bn, although foreign exchange gains helped it to report a pre-tax profit of ¥3.35bn.

Meanwhile, Kenwood, the specialist audio maker, reported a pre-tax loss of ¥2.46bn, hit by the rise of the yen and downturn in consumer spending. The company is passing its interim dividend.

Pioneer saw sales drop 15 per cent to ¥173.4bn, compared with ¥205.5bn previously, in the face of slow consumer spending in Japan and a decline in demand for its commercial use laser disc karaoke systems.

Sales of audio products in North America and Europe and of car audio product in Europe were particularly depressed, the company said.

However Pioneer's gains from currency hedging helped it to avoid a pre-tax loss.

Kenwood saw falling demand in its audio and telecommunications business, which was particularly hard hit in Japan.

with a drop of 23 per cent.

Overall sales totalled ¥96.4bn, down 10 per cent from the ¥107.2bn made previously.

Pioneer is forecasting a 9 per cent decline in full-year sales to ¥107.2bn.

Kenwood expects full-year sales to fall to ¥204.4bn from ¥210.8bn and pre-tax profits to be ¥1bn, down from ¥4.0bn.

Strong demand for mobile phones helped Kyocera, the maker of semiconductor components and electronic parts, report a 1.9 per cent rise in sales in the first half.

Strong demand for electronic equipment from cellular phone companies helped that division push sales up 20 per cent.

In contrast, demand for fine ceramics, semiconductor devices and precision instruments fell in the face of the economic slump.

Overall sales came to ¥150.4bn but pre-tax profits were down 6 per cent to ¥17.4bn from ¥18.4bn due to a decline in non-operating income. Operating profits were up 6 per cent to ¥11.4bn from ¥10.1bn.

Kyocera forecast full-year sales of ¥305bn, up 1.5 per cent from the previous year, and pre-tax profits of ¥35.4bn, down 7 per cent.

## Yamaha profits 24.2% down at halfway mark

By William Dawkins in Tokyo

Yamaha, the world's largest producer of musical instruments, hit a discordant note, with first-half profits nearly a quarter down.

Pre-tax profits declined by 24.3 per cent to ¥2.93bn (¥27.4m) in the six months to September, a reflection of a saturated domestic market for pianos, sluggish consumer spending and the reduction in the yen value of export earnings caused by the Japanese currency's rise in value.

Yamaha posted a 53.7 per cent fall in profits for the year to last March which prompted a boardroom coup, after union

demands that management accept responsibility.

But the group's fortunes appear to have taken a dive since the end of the first half. It is making losses in the current half, on the basis of Yamaha's forecast of a taxable profit of ¥1bn for the full year to next March, nearly a third of the ¥2.9bn made last year, on sales of ¥200bn.

First-half sales this year fell 4.8 per cent to ¥172.14bn. Yamaha announced an unchanged interim dividend of ¥3 a share, more than twice covered by per-share earnings of ¥6.31, down from ¥8.89 a share in the same period of last year.

## Paramount poison pill decision likely today

By Patrick Harverson in New York

A US court is expected to rule today on the legality of the "poison pill" provisions in the \$9.7bn merger agreement between entertainment group Paramount Communications and the television cable company Viacom.

QVC Network, a home shopping channel which has made a rival \$10.6bn bid for Paramount, has asked the Delaware Chancery Court to throw out the provisions, which are designed to make it prohibitively expensive for QVC to buy Paramount if the agreed merger with Viacom collapses.

The court can throw out the poison pill provisions if it rules that the merger agreement between Paramount and Viacom is not a strategic alliance, as the two companies contend, but a straightforward sale of Paramount to Viacom.

QVC argues that if Paramount is up for sale, it should be sold to the highest bidder. In a separate move, QVC sent a letter over the weekend to the Paramount board claiming that it had obtained the financing for its \$10.6bn offer, and asking the board to begin negotiations.

The Paramount board had previously rejected QVC's higher offer on the grounds that it was conditional upon QVC obtaining \$3bn in bank loans.

Wall Street analysts, however, believe that Viacom will triumph in the battle for Paramount.

Late last week, Paramount's shares fell on the New York Stock Exchange as investors anticipated that the Delaware court would reject QVC's call to throw out the poison pill provisions in the Viacom-Paramount agreement.

Analysts believe QVC's only chance of success is to significantly raise its own bid.

Lee Iacocca, former Chrysler chairman, sold another \$31m worth of Chrysler stock last month, according to documents filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

## Morgan Stanley looks again at China

By Antonia Sharpe

Morgan Stanley's decision last week to tone down its bullish stance towards China has taken the shine off Hong Kong's dazzling stock market.

Hong Kong has been propelled to record highs this year by a huge inflow of funds from international investors seeking an exposure to China's booming economy.

Since China's stock exchanges are still at an early stage in their development, Hong Kong's liquid stock market is widely regarded as a proxy for China.

The Hang Seng Index, the barometer of the Hong Kong stock market, reached a record high of 9,733.34 on Monday last week but by Friday it stood 4.8 per cent lower at 9,263.94, mainly in response to Morgan Stanley's shift in strategy.

Morgan Stanley's decision to

reduce its exposure to Hong Kong comes a little over one month after Mr Barton Biggs, its emerging markets strategist, returned from China, saying: "After eight days in China I'm tired, overfed and maximum bullish."

In addition, Morgan Stanley actively promoted its positive stance towards China last month when it arranged a series of international convertible bond issues for Chinese companies.

Last week, Mr Biggs cut Hong Kong's weighting in his emerging markets model portfolio from 16 per cent to 10 per cent. In a research document entitled "Hong Kong: Pausing for Breath", Mr Biggs wrote: "Momentum investing is great stuff, but the craziness content in the magic of China is beginning to look like a bubble and smell like a tulip."

"To mix metaphors still further," he continued, "taking a third of our chips off the table while the game is still wild and woolly seems sensible."

Mr David Roche, Morgan Stanley's global strategist, said yesterday that Hong Kong had lost some of its attraction following its recent run.

But although he had cut Hong Kong's weighting from 7.2 per cent to 5 per cent in his global equity model portfolio, he was still left with a heavily overweight position towards Hong Kong.

He noted that Hong Kong's new weighting in the global portfolio was 10 times its benchmark weighting of 0.5 per cent based on gross domestic product, and more than double its benchmark weighting of 2 per cent in the Morgan Stanley Capital Index.

Mr Roche gave two further reasons: the likelihood of a mass repatriation of US funds

as the US economy picks up, and a danger that China's economy could be badly damaged by a power struggle within China's leadership over economic policy.

"I am less convinced about the low-growth theory in the US," he said. In his view, the US economy will be much stronger than the consensus economic forecast and that this will create demand for capital in the US.

He noted that there had been a large outflow of funds from the US to other markets, around \$100bn on an annualised basis, because US interest rates were low and the dollar was weak. "But this trend will reverse with a vengeance as the economy recovers and interest rates rise," Mr Roche said.

Turning to China, Mr Roche said the recent structural reform package was a "policy

judgement which is indicative of a power struggle". In addition, signs of back-tracking on China's "austerity programme" suggested that Beijing had yielded to the coastal regions' desire for fast-paced economic growth.

Mr Roche said that as a result, there was an increased risk of a hard landing for China's economy, that power in China would be decentralised, and that wealth differentials would widen further.

"All these could lead to political instability," Mr Roche said.

Nevertheless, Morgan Stanley believes in China's long-term potential.

"I still believe that China is the premier growth and investment story in the world... and that some day China will 'experience' the mother of all bull markets," Mr Biggs wrote.

## George Weston has strong third quarter

By Robert Gibbons in Montreal

George Weston, the Weston family holding company controlling Loblaw, Canada's big grocer operation, as well as pulp and paper interests, posted third-quarter net profit of \$321.2m or 45 cents a share, up almost 50 per cent from \$214.2m or 27 cents a share earlier. Sales rose 5 per cent to \$3.55bn.

The profit comparison was distorted by a \$121m special charge in 1992 for the Loblaw and Weston Foods, a large processing unit, contributed higher sales and earnings.

Revenues at the Weston Resources' businesses were up 26 per cent to \$3.55bn, due to an acquisition and strong timber markets, but profit dipped to \$319.9m from \$317.5m because of sharply lower results from the fisheries unit.

Weston's overall nine-month profit was \$950.2m or \$1.08 a share, up from \$834.1m or 90 cents, on revenues of \$9.06bn, against \$85.7bn.

Nova Corp is selling its fully-owned Novatia Resources natural gas production unit to Seagull Energy, of Houston, for \$327.5m cash. It will book a \$320m gain on the sale.

## Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz predicts break-even for year

By Ariane Genliard in Bonn

Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz, the German diesel engine and industrial plant manufacturer, expects to break even in 1993 despite poor results in the first half of the year.

The company said that for the full year, turnover would fall by 10 per cent to DM3.3bn (\$1.95bn). In 1992 its turnover was DM3.7bn and it then broke even on a pre-tax basis.

Mr Werner Kirchgasser, the chief executive, said the company would again break even this year because of its cost-savings programme and a pick-up in business at its industrial plants divisions.

KHD said it had saved "hundreds of millions of D-Marks" by reducing its workforce and raising productivity. The company said it would continue to slim down by laying off 800 employees by the end of 1993 from its current workforce of 11,000. In 1992, the company reduced its payroll by over 2,000 employees. KHD also said it had significantly reduced material costs.

It added that while the motors and agricultural machinery divisions were suffering from the general slowdown in domestic and international markets, business was picking up in the industrial plants side.

Turnover in that division is expected to reach over DM1.8bn for the year, over a third of KHD's total sales. It said this would greatly improve the overall turnover, which dropped by 21 per cent in the first six months of the year.

## Schindler rejigs Jardine venture

By Ian Rodger in Lucerne

Schindler, the world's second largest elevator group, is taking control of its Asian sales and servicing businesses after reorganising a series of joint ventures with Jardine Pacific.

A new venture, Jardine-Schindler Holdings, owned equally by the two partners, with Schindler having a call option... to raise its holding to majority status,

will take over from January 1. Since 1974, Jardine has had a 90 per cent stake in its ventures with Schindler. Early last year, Schindler published its financial results for the first time, which it felt was inhibiting its development in the world's fastest growing markets.

"We cannot afford to invest a lot if we do not have a real joint venture where we can manage our own business," Mr Alfred Schindler, chairman,

said in an interview. Mr Schindler said the group paid a cash sum to Jardine and expected to exercise its option to take control of the new venture in two to five years.

As part of the new arrangements, the Jardine-Schindler venture loses its exclusive rights to represent Schindler in China, where the Swiss group has two joint ventures with local partners.

## David Jones may be sold or refloated

By Nikki Tait in Sydney

David Jones, the upmarket Australian department store business owned by the troubled Adelaide Steamship group, could be floated or sold, according to its parent.

Adsteam also told shareholders at its annual meeting the price for the retail interests "must reflect the real and potential value of such a flagship business", and gave no hints on the timing for such a move.

There has been speculation that there might be a sale in 1994-95, and that a fleet of the department stores could raise around A\$600m (US\$326.7m). Adsteam has already disposed of its other major retail interest, in Woolworths, via a multi-billion dollar flotation.

Meanwhile, Adsteam is selling the core business of its Metro Meat unit to CITIC Australia for an undisclosed amount. The deal, subject to Foreign Investment Review Board approval, should close in early 1994, and be close to book value. CITIC is the Australian investment vehicle for Beijing-controlled China International Trust and Investment Corp.

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the Regulations of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited ("The London Stock Exchange"). It does not constitute an invitation to the public to subscribe for, or purchase, any securities. Application has been made to The London Stock Exchange for the grant of permission to deal in the United Kingdom in the new ordinary shares and warrants of the Company to be admitted to listing. It is expected that dealings in the ordinary shares and warrants of the Company will commence on 7th December, 1993.

Harmony Leisure Group PLC  
to be renamed

**HARMONY PROPERTY GROUP PLC**  
(Registered in England No. 792165)

Placing  
by  
**Guinness Mahon & Co. Limited**  
of  
66,000,000 new ordinary shares of 5p each  
at 9 1/4 p per share  
and  
**Issue of Warrants**  
(on a 1 for 5 basis)  
to subscribe for up to 18,337,130  
new ordinary shares of 5p each  
at 15p per share  
Share capital following the Placing

Authorised  
£1,500,000  
in ordinary shares of 5p each

The principal activities of the Company are property investment and dealing and the management of restaurants, public houses and hotels.

Particulars relating to the Company have been approved by The London Stock Exchange and are available during normal business hours on any weekday (Saturdays and public holidays excepted) from the Company's Announcements Office, London Stock Exchange Tower, Capital Centre Building, at Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 1HP, by collection only up to and including 23rd November, 1993, and during normal business hours (including Saturdays), up to and including 7th December 1993.

Georg Adlforth & Co. Limited  
of White Street  
LONDON  
EC3A 2BL

Guinness Mahon & Co. Limited  
22 St. Mary at Hill  
LONDON  
EC3P 3AJ

and as the registered office of the Company in England:  
12 Poplar Street, Docklands, LONDON E14 6EP

22nd November, 1993

Notice of Partial Redemption  
**ANSETT AIRCRAFT FINANCE LTD**  
USD 185,000,000  
Floating Rate Notes due 2001

Notice is hereby given that pursuant to paragraph 6.0(1) "Mandatory Redemption by the Issuer in Part by Certain Interest Payment Dates" of the Terms and Conditions of Notes, the following Bonds in the principal amount of USD 10,410,000 have been drawn by lot and are due for redemption at 100% plus accrued interest at the offices of the principal paying agent on the interest payment date 28th December, 1993:

No. 0089 to No. 0179 included and  
No. 4144 to No. 4393 included

Interest will cease on the Bonds called for redemption on and after the Redemption Date.

Payment will be made upon presentation and surrender of the Bonds, together with all appurtenant coupons maturing subsequent to the Redemption Date.

The nominal amount remaining in circulation after 28th December 1993 amounts to USD 164,590,000.

The Fiscal Agent  
Banque Paribas de Paris  
(Luxembourg) S.A.

**WOOLWICH Building Society**

£100,000,000  
Floating rate notes  
due 1994

Notice is hereby given that the notes will bear interest at 5.6375% per annum from 15 November 1993 to 15 February 1994. Interest payable on 15 February 1994 will amount to £143.36 per £100,000 note (£1,433.36 per £100,000 note).

Agent: Morgan Guaranty Trust Company  
**JPMorgan**

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the Regulations of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited ("The London Stock Exchange") and does not constitute an invitation to the public to subscribe for or purchase any shares.

Application has been made to the London Stock Exchange for admission to the Official List of the whole of the existing Ordinary Shares issued and to be issued under pursuant to the placing of Biotrace International PLC. It is expected that dealings will commence on 23 November 1993.

**BIOTRACE<sup>®</sup>**  
**BIOTRACE INTERNATIONAL PLC**  
(Incorporated in England and Wales under the Companies Act 1985 No 2858626)

Placing by  
**Allied Provincial Securities Limited**  
of  
**7,153,500 Ordinary Shares of 10p each at 130p per share**

Authorised  
£5,000,000  
In 50,000,000 Ordinary Shares of 10p each

Share Capital  
Issued and to be issued fully paid  
£3,080,402

The principal activity of the Group is the development, manufacture and marketing of a range of instruments and reagent kits.

Listing particulars are available for collection during normal business hours from 22 November 1993 up to and including 24 November 1993 from the Company Announcements Office, the London Stock Exchange, Capital Court Entrance, off Bartholomew Lane, London EC2N 1HP and on any weekday from 3.00 pm on 22 November 1993 up to and including 6 December 1993 from:

**Biotrace International Plc**  
The Science Park  
Bridgend  
CF31 3NA

**Allied Provincial Corporate Services**  
Beaufort House  
94/96 Newhall Street  
Birmingham B3 1PE

**Allied Provincial Securities Limited**  
Westgate House  
Womanby Street  
Cardiff CF1 2UD

22 November 1993

**NOTICE OF NAME CHANGE OF GUARANTOR**  
**CSFB FINANCE B.V.**  
US\$300,000,000 Guaranteed and Subordinated  
Floating Rate Notes Due 2003

US\$300,000,000 Guaranteed Subordinated  
Floating Rate Notes Due August 2003

Guaranteed on a subordinated basis by  
CS First Boston Group, Inc. (the "Guarantor")

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, pursuant to Condition 16 of the Terms and Conditions of the above Notes, that the name of the Guarantor has been changed as of October 22, 1993 to CS First Boston, Inc.

Dated: November 24, 1993  
**CS FIRST BOSTON, INC.**

**National & Provincial Building Society**  
Issue of up to £200,000,000  
Floating Rate Notes 1999

Notice is hereby given that for the three months 17th November, 1993 to 17th February, 1994 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 5 1/4% per annum with a coupon amount of £144.93 per £100,000 Note and £1,449.32 per £1,000,000 Note payable on 17th February, 1994.

Bankers/Trust Company, London Agent Bank

**C&G Cheilam & Co. Building Society**  
£175,000,000  
Floating Rate Notes due 1996

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest for the three months period ending 17th February, 1994 has been fixed at 5.75% per annum. The interest accruing for each three month period will be £143.36 per £100,000 Note, and £1,433.36 per £1,000,000 Note, on 17th February, 1994 against presentation of Coupon No. 2.

Union Bank of Switzerland  
London Branch Agent Bank  
17th November, 1993

**FUTURELINK**  
The fastest, most reliable, cost effective real-time FUTURES, FOREX and NEWS services available via F2 with London

LONDON  
071 972 9779

CALL INTRON ON - PARIS  
01 40 41 93 43

**Daily Gold Fax - free sample**

From: Cliff Analysis Ltd  
75 South Street, London W19 6JG, UK  
Tel: 071-732 7173  
Fax: 071-429 4926  
E-mail: GFA@CLIFFANALYSIS.COM

**QUILMES INDUSTRIAL S.A. (QUINSA)**  
Luxembourg Holding Company

The board of directors' meeting of November 17, 1993 held under the Chairmanship of Mr. André de Guing decided to convene an Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders of QUILMES INDUSTRIAL S.A. The Extraordinary General Meeting is to be held in Luxembourg on Friday, December 10, 1993 shall vote upon a proposed stock split giving 50 new shares for one old share held as of December 31, 1993 (second class). If approved by the shareholders, the first trading day of the new shares shall be January 3, 1994.

The first quotation of QUILMES INDUSTRIAL's shares on July 12, 1991 was US\$20. Presently, the shares trade on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange at prices above US\$300 which is a total market value of more than US\$1 billion.

The Board of Directors

Handwritten signature: J.P. 11/20/93



**CANADA**

CANADA

Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chg	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chg	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chg	Sales	Stock	High	Low	Close	Chg
<b>TORONTO</b>																							
4 pm close November 19																							
Change to cover other markets																							
430617	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	119424	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
101374	Agrium	318.00	19	19	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
104503	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
49422	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
4122	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
864887	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
633716	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
78500	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
781100	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
184470	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
104503	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
313323	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
477025	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
104503	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
106700	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
106700	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	14294	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+
106700	Alcan	814.75	135	14	+	10850	Enco	30.00	8	9	+	1325	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+	1190	Scoti	61.75	14	175	+

### CANADA TORONTO

	Nov 16	Nov 17	Nov 18	Nov 19	1990	LOW
Metals & Minerals	5381.00	5341.25	5197.15	5193.45	5391.05 (1971)	5243.35 (1971)
Copper	4258.25	4254.75	4258.50	4257.25	4262.69 (1971)	3978.50 (1971)
MINERALS, Pulp & Paper	2288.00	2281.14	2267.77	2267.77	2267.41 (1971)	1788.50 (1971)

Base volume of all indices are 100 except NYSE All Country - 10; Standard and Poor's - 10; and Toronto Composite and Index - 1000. Toronto Indexes based 1970 and Montreal Composite 1970. 1970 base index. Industrial, gold, oil, and energy, and transportation (C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, AA, AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LL, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MM, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NN, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ.

### TOKYO - Most Active Stocks

Friday, November 16, 1989

Stocks	Trading Volume	Change on day	Stocks	Trading Volume	Change on day
Nippon Steel	4,010	0.00	Nippon Steel	4,010	0.00
Yamaha	3,810	0.00	Yamaha	3,810	0.00
Daewoo	3,810	0.00	Daewoo	3,810	0.00
Daewoo	3,810	0.00	Daewoo	3,810	0.00
Daewoo	3,810	0.00	Daewoo	3,810	0.00

# IS THIS YOUR OWN COPY OF THE FINANCIAL TIMES?

Or do you rely on seeing someone else's? Every day the FT reports on the topics that matter to people doing business every day, in and from Europe.

We cover the latest European, U.S. and international news, and analyse the implications from a European perspective. In fact you'll find far more than finance in the FT.

No surprise then, that the Financial Times is read by over four times as many senior European businessmen and women as any other international newspaper.\*

Make sure you're one of them by getting your own copy of the newspaper delivered daily to your office.

\*Source: BERS 1991

## SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SUBSCRIPTION.

### TWELVE FREE ISSUES DELIVERED TO YOUR OFFICE

For Gillian Hart, Financial Times (Europe) GmbH, Hohenbergstrasse 3, 60518 Frankfurt/Main, Germany. Tel. +49 69 596443.

YES, I would like to subscribe to the Financial Times, and enjoy my first 12 issues free. I will allow up to 21 days before delivery of my first copy. Please enter my subscription for 12 months at the following rate:

Country	12 Months	12 Months	12 Months
Austria	ÖS 5,600	FR 1,590	£ 1,250
Belgium	BF 12,500	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Denmark	DKK 5,150	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Finland	FMK 1,980	LIT 560,000	£ 1,250
France	FF 1,250	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Germany	DM 7,200	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Greece	GR 1,250	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Italy	LIT 560,000	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Netherlands	DM 7,200	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Portugal	ESC 57,000	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Spain	PT 59,000	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Sweden	SKR 2,800	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Switzerland	CHF 1,250	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
Turkey	TL 1,250	DM 7,200	£ 1,250
USA	\$ 1,250	DM 7,200	£ 1,250

☐ Bill me ☐ Charge my American Express/Discover/Visa/MasterCard/Amex. ☐ Bill me ☐ Charge my American Express/Discover/Visa/MasterCard/Amex.

Expiry Date: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Currency prices are only valid for the country in which they are quoted. Subscription prices are correct at time of going to press. \*\*12 month subscription only. Prices are exclusive of VAT in all EC countries except Germany and France. Offer valid until 31st December 1991.

To subscribe to the FT in North America contact New York Tel 212 9550, Fax 212 9550, For Fax contact Tokyo Tel 31261111, Fax 31261172.

☐ Please tick here for more information about 6 and 24 month subscription rates, or rates for a company or listed company.

(Please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

Address to which I would like my Financial Times



## FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE

FT Chiyline Unit Trust Prices: Call (0171) 400 000, enter 4 and key in the five digit code listed below. Calls are charged at 36p/minute (cheap rate) and 45p/minute at all other times. International access available by subscription only. For more details call the FT Chiyline Help Desk on (071) 474 4574.

AUTHORISED  
UNIT TRUSTS

Unit Trust Name	Code	Price	Change	Unit Trust Name	Code	Price	Change
Abn-Amro UK Unit Trust	100001	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro US Unit Trust	100002	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro World Unit Trust	100003	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Japan Unit Trust	100004	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Europe Unit Trust	100005	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Asia Unit Trust	100006	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Australia Unit Trust	100007	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro New Zealand Unit Trust	100008	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa Unit Trust	100009	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East Unit Trust	100010	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America Unit Trust	100011	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean Unit Trust	100012	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific Unit Trust	100013	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe II Unit Trust	100014	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia II Unit Trust	100015	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia II Unit Trust	100016	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa II Unit Trust	100017	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East II Unit Trust	100018	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America II Unit Trust	100019	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean II Unit Trust	100020	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific II Unit Trust	100021	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe III Unit Trust	100022	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia III Unit Trust	100023	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia III Unit Trust	100024	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa III Unit Trust	100025	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East III Unit Trust	100026	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America III Unit Trust	100027	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean III Unit Trust	100028	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific III Unit Trust	100029	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe IV Unit Trust	100030	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia IV Unit Trust	100031	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia IV Unit Trust	100032	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa IV Unit Trust	100033	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East IV Unit Trust	100034	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America IV Unit Trust	100035	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean IV Unit Trust	100036	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific IV Unit Trust	100037	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe V Unit Trust	100038	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia V Unit Trust	100039	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia V Unit Trust	100040	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa V Unit Trust	100041	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East V Unit Trust	100042	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America V Unit Trust	100043	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean V Unit Trust	100044	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific V Unit Trust	100045	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe VI Unit Trust	100046	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia VI Unit Trust	100047	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia VI Unit Trust	100048	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa VI Unit Trust	100049	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East VI Unit Trust	100050	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America VI Unit Trust	100051	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean VI Unit Trust	100052	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific VI Unit Trust	100053	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe VII Unit Trust	100054	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia VII Unit Trust	100055	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia VII Unit Trust	100056	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa VII Unit Trust	100057	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East VII Unit Trust	100058	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America VII Unit Trust	100059	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean VII Unit Trust	100060	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific VII Unit Trust	100061	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe VIII Unit Trust	100062	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia VIII Unit Trust	100063	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia VIII Unit Trust	100064	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa VIII Unit Trust	100065	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East VIII Unit Trust	100066	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America VIII Unit Trust	100067	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean VIII Unit Trust	100068	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific VIII Unit Trust	100069	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe IX Unit Trust	100070	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia IX Unit Trust	100071	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia IX Unit Trust	100072	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa IX Unit Trust	100073	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East IX Unit Trust	100074	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America IX Unit Trust	100075	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean IX Unit Trust	100076	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific IX Unit Trust	100077	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe X Unit Trust	100078	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia X Unit Trust	100079	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia X Unit Trust	100080	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa X Unit Trust	100081	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East X Unit Trust	100082	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America X Unit Trust	100083	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean X Unit Trust	100084	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific X Unit Trust	100085	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XI Unit Trust	100086	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XI Unit Trust	100087	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XI Unit Trust	100088	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XI Unit Trust	100089	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XI Unit Trust	100090	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XI Unit Trust	100091	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XI Unit Trust	100092	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XI Unit Trust	100093	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XII Unit Trust	100094	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XII Unit Trust	100095	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XII Unit Trust	100096	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XII Unit Trust	100097	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XII Unit Trust	100098	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XII Unit Trust	100099	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XII Unit Trust	100100	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XII Unit Trust	100101	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XIII Unit Trust	100102	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XIII Unit Trust	100103	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XIII Unit Trust	100104	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XIII Unit Trust	100105	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XIII Unit Trust	100106	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XIII Unit Trust	100107	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XIII Unit Trust	100108	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XIII Unit Trust	100109	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XIV Unit Trust	100110	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XIV Unit Trust	100111	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XIV Unit Trust	100112	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XIV Unit Trust	100113	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XIV Unit Trust	100114	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XIV Unit Trust	100115	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XIV Unit Trust	100116	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XIV Unit Trust	100117	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XV Unit Trust	100118	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XV Unit Trust	100119	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XV Unit Trust	100120	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XV Unit Trust	100121	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XV Unit Trust	100122	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XV Unit Trust	100123	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XV Unit Trust	100124	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XV Unit Trust	100125	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XVI Unit Trust	100126	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XVI Unit Trust	100127	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XVI Unit Trust	100128	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XVI Unit Trust	100129	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XVI Unit Trust	100130	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XVI Unit Trust	100131	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XVI Unit Trust	100132	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XVI Unit Trust	100133	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XVII Unit Trust	100134	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XVII Unit Trust	100135	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XVII Unit Trust	100136	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XVII Unit Trust	100137	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XVII Unit Trust	100138	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XVII Unit Trust	100139	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XVII Unit Trust	100140	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XVII Unit Trust	100141	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XVIII Unit Trust	100142	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XVIII Unit Trust	100143	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XVIII Unit Trust	100144	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XVIII Unit Trust	100145	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XVIII Unit Trust	100146	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XVIII Unit Trust	100147	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XVIII Unit Trust	100148	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XVIII Unit Trust	100149	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XIX Unit Trust	100150	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XIX Unit Trust	100151	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XIX Unit Trust	100152	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XIX Unit Trust	100153	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XIX Unit Trust	100154	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XIX Unit Trust	100155	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XIX Unit Trust	100156	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XIX Unit Trust	100157	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XX Unit Trust	100158	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XX Unit Trust	100159	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XX Unit Trust	100160	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XX Unit Trust	100161	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XX Unit Trust	100162	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XX Unit Trust	100163	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XX Unit Trust	100164	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XX Unit Trust	100165	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XXI Unit Trust	100166	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XXI Unit Trust	100167	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XXI Unit Trust	100168	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XXI Unit Trust	100169	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XXI Unit Trust	100170	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XXI Unit Trust	100171	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XXI Unit Trust	100172	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XXI Unit Trust	100173	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XXII Unit Trust	100174	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XXII Unit Trust	100175	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XXII Unit Trust	100176	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XXII Unit Trust	100177	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XXII Unit Trust	100178	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XXII Unit Trust	100179	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XXII Unit Trust	100180	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XXII Unit Trust	100181	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XXIII Unit Trust	100182	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XXIII Unit Trust	100183	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XXIII Unit Trust	100184	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XXIII Unit Trust	100185	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XXIII Unit Trust	100186	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XXIII Unit Trust	100187	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XXIII Unit Trust	100188	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XXIII Unit Trust	100189	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XXIV Unit Trust	100190	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XXIV Unit Trust	100191	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XXIV Unit Trust	100192	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro South Africa XXIV Unit Trust	100193	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Middle East XXIV Unit Trust	100194	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Latin America XXIV Unit Trust	100195	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Caribbean XXIV Unit Trust	100196	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Pacific XXIV Unit Trust	100197	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Europe XXV Unit Trust	100198	1.00	0.00
Abn-Amro Asia XXV Unit Trust	100199	1.00	0.00	Abn-Amro Australia XXV Unit Trust	100200	1.00	0.00

## Guide to pricing of Authorised Unit Trusts

Compiled with the assistance of Lauro 55

## INITIAL CHARGE: Charge made on sale of units. Used to defray expenses of the fund.

OFFER PRICE: Price at which units are offered to the public.

NET PRICE: Price at which units are sold to the public.

CANCELLATION PRICE: The amount payable by the investor if the units are sold back to the fund.

SCHEME PARTICULARS AND REPORTS: The fund's annual report and accounts.

OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION: Any other information relevant to the fund.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.

LAURO 55: The fund's administrator.



● FT Cyteline Unit Trust Prices: dial (888) or (833) 430000, enter 4 and key in the five digit code listed below. Calls are charged at 36¢/minute cheap rate and 48¢/minute at all other times. International access available by subscription only. For more details call the FT Cyteline Help Desk on (877) 875-4378.

● FT Cyteline Unit Trust Prices: dial (888) or (833) 430000, enter 4 and key in the five digit code listed below. Calls are charged at 36¢/minute cheap rate and 48¢/minute at all other times. International access available by subscription only. For more details call the FT Cyteline Help Desk on (877) 875-4378.

[illegible]

هكذا منذ البداية



3

## MANAGEMENT SERVICES

[illegible]



**FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE**

**FT MANAGED FUNDS SERVICE**

[illegible][illegible]



## CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE AND MONEY MARKETS

## Germany triggers wave of easing

The Deutsche Bundesbank's repo rate reduction last Tuesday triggered a wave of money market easing across Europe, writes *Conrad Middelmann*.

The Bundesbank's two-week repo rate fell by nine basis points to 6.25 per cent on Tuesday. That was followed by Thursday's announcement of a 6.25 per cent fixed-rate repo for this week, which was seen as a signal from the German central bank that while rates will continue to fall, they will only ease gradually.

The Bundesbank's rate cut, preceded by a unilateral Danish rate reduction on Monday, was followed in the course of the week by cuts in money market rates in the Netherlands, Belgium, Austria, Norway and Portugal.

Some say this may continue in the near term if the D-Mark stays weak against its partners in the European exchange rate mechanism, allowing them to trim their rates further.

France is eyed as a prime

candidate for near-term easing, especially since its currency strengthened markedly against the D-Mark over the last week. The franc closed at FF3.4690 on Friday, up from FF3.4330 a week ago.

However, with the French authorities intent on safeguarding the value of the franc while rebuilding their foreign currency reserves, many market players feel the Bank of France will wait for cuts in Germany's leading rates before making a move. The Bundesbank's central bank council is widely expected to lower its key discount and Lombard rates at one of its two December meetings.

The dollar ended the week on a strong note, buoyed by high hopes for world trade talks and a general optimism on the US economy. Dealers said the currency's ability to hang on at the end of the week, despite the usual Friday profit-taking, indicated it could see further gains this week.

## POUND SPOT - FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Nov 10	Nov 11	Nov 12	Nov 13	Nov 14	Nov 15	Nov 16	Nov 17	Nov 18	Nov 19	Nov 20	Nov 21	Nov 22	Nov 23	Nov 24	Nov 25	Nov 26	Nov 27	Nov 28	Nov 29	Nov 30
US 10Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 30Y	2.4900	2.4785	2.4775	2.4725	2.3340	2.3100	2.2900	2.2700	2.2500	2.2300	2.2100	2.1900	2.1700	2.1500	2.1300	2.1100	2.0900	2.0700	2.0500	2.0300
US 5Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 1Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 2Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 3Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 4Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 5Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 6Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 7Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 8Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 9Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 10Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 11Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 12Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 13Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 14Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 15Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 16Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 17Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 18Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 19Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 20Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 21Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 22Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 23Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 24Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 25Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 26Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 27Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 28Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 29Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 30Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 31Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 32Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 33Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 34Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 35Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 36Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 37Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 38Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 39Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 40Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 41Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 42Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 43Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 44Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 45Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 46Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 47Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 48Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 49Y	1.4900	1.4785	1.4775	1.4725	1.3340	1.3100	1.2900	1.2700	1.2500	1.2300	1.2100	1.1900	1.1700	1.1500	1.1300	1.1100	1.0900	1.0700	1.0500	1.0300
US 50Y	1.4900	1.4785																		



FINANCIAL TIMES MONDAY NOVEMBER 2 1992

**INVESTMENT TRUSTS - CONT**

to proceed.  
In the Ukraine, unable and Electricité de France, told un







# NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Stock	Price	Change	Volume	Stock	Price	Change	Volume
1000	100.00	0.00	1000	1000	100.00	0.00	1000
1001	100.01	0.01	1000	1001	100.01	0.01	1000
1002	100.02	0.02	1000	1002	100.02	0.02	1000
1003	100.03	0.03	1000	1003	100.03	0.03	1000
1004	100.04	0.04	1000	1004	100.04	0.04	1000
1005	100.05	0.05	1000	1005	100.05	0.05	1000
1006	100.06	0.06	1000	1006	100.06	0.06	1000
1007	100.07	0.07	1000	1007	100.07	0.07	1000
1008	100.08	0.08	1000	1008	100.08	0.08	1000
1009	100.09	0.09	1000	1009	100.09	0.09	1000
1010	100.10	0.10	1000	1010	100.10	0.10	1000
1011	100.11	0.11	1000	1011	100.11	0.11	1000
1012	100.12	0.12	1000	1012	100.12	0.12	1000
1013	100.13	0.13	1000	1013	100.13	0.13	1000
1014	100.14	0.14	1000	1014	100.14	0.14	1000
1015	100.15	0.15	1000	1015	100.15	0.15	1000
1016	100.16	0.16	1000	1016	100.16	0.16	1000
1017	100.17	0.17	1000	1017	100.17	0.17	1000
1018	100.18	0.18	1000	1018	100.18	0.18	1000
1019	100.19	0.19	1000	1019	100.19	0.19	1000
1020	100.20	0.20	1000	1020	100.20	0.20	1000
1021	100.21	0.21	1000	1021	100.21	0.21	1000
1022	100.22	0.22	1000	1022	100.22	0.22	1000
1023	100.23	0.23	1000	1023	100.23	0.23	1000
1024	100.24	0.24	1000	1024	100.24	0.24	1000
1025	100.25	0.25	1000	1025	100.25	0.25	1000
1026	100.26	0.26	1000	1026	100.26	0.26	1000
1027	100.27	0.27	1000	1027	100.27	0.27	1000
1028	100.28	0.28	1000	1028	100.28	0.28	1000
1029	100.29	0.29	1000	1029	100.29	0.29	1000
1030	100.30	0.30	1000	1030	100.30	0.30	1000
1031	100.31	0.31	1000	1031	100.31	0.31	1000
1032	100.32	0.32	1000	1032	100.32	0.32	1000
1033	100.33	0.33	1000	1033	100.33	0.33	1000
1034	100.34	0.34	1000	1034	100.34	0.34	1000
1035	100.35	0.35	1000	1035	100.35	0.35	1000
1036	100.36	0.36	1000	1036	100.36	0.36	1000
1037	100.37	0.37	1000	1037	100.37	0.37	1000
1038	100.38	0.38	1000	1038	100.38	0.38	1000
1039	100.39	0.39	1000	1039	100.39	0.39	1000
1040	100.40	0.40	1000	1040	100.40	0.40	1000
1041	100.41	0.41	1000	1041	100.41	0.41	1000
1042	100.42	0.42	1000	1042	100.42	0.42	1000
1043	100.43	0.43	1000	1043	100.43	0.43	1000
1044	100.44	0.44	1000	1044	100.44	0.44	1000
1045	100.45	0.45	1000	1045	100.45	0.45	1000
1046	100.46	0.46	1000	1046	100.46	0.46	1000
1047	100.47	0.47	1000	1047	100.47	0.47	1000
1048	100.48	0.48	1000	1048	100.48	0.48	1000
1049	100.49	0.49	1000	1049	100.49	0.49	1000
1050	100.50	0.50	1000	1050	100.50	0.50	1000
1051	100.51	0.51	1000	1051	100.51	0.51	1000
1052	100.52	0.52	1000	1052	100.52	0.52	1000
1053	100.53	0.53	1000	1053	100.53	0.53	1000
1054	100.54	0.54	1000	1054	100.54	0.54	1000
1055	100.55	0.55	1000	1055	100.55	0.55	1000
1056	100.56	0.56	1000	1056	100.56	0.56	1000
1057	100.57	0.57	1000	1057	100.57	0.57	1000
1058	100.58	0.58	1000	1058	100.58	0.58	1000
1059	100.59	0.59	1000	1059	100.59	0.59	1000
1060	100.60	0.60	1000	1060	100.60	0.60	1000
1061	100.61	0.61	1000	1061	100.61	0.61	1000
1062	100.62	0.62	1000	1062	100.62	0.62	1000
1063	100.63	0.63	1000	1063	100.63	0.63	1000
1064	100.64	0.64	1000	1064	100.64	0.64	1000
1065	100.65	0.65	1000	1065	100.65	0.65	1000
1066	100.66	0.66	1000	1066	100.66	0.66	1000
1067	100.67	0.67	1000	1067	100.67	0.67	1000
1068	100.68	0.68	1000	1068	100.68	0.68	1000
1069	100.69	0.69	1000	1069	100.69	0.69	1000
1070	100.70	0.70	1000	1070	100.70	0.70	1000
1071	100.71	0.71	1000	1071	100.71	0.71	1000
1072	100.72	0.72	1000	1072	100.72	0.72	1000
1073	100.73	0.73	1000	1073	100.73	0.73	1000
1074	100.74	0.74	1000	1074	100.74	0.74	1000
1075	100.75	0.75	1000	1075	100.75	0.75	1000
1076	100.76	0.76	1000	1076	100.76	0.76	1000
1077	100.77	0.77	1000	1077	100.77	0.77	1000
1078	100.78	0.78	1000	1078	100.78	0.78	1000
1079	100.79	0.79	1000	1079	100.79	0.79	1000
1080	100.80	0.80	1000	1080	100.80	0.80	1000
1081	100.81	0.81	1000	1081	100.81	0.81	1000
1082	100.82	0.82	1000	1082	100.82	0.82	1000
1083	100.83	0.83	1000	1083	100.83	0.83	1000
1084	100.84	0.84	1000	1084	100.84	0.84	1000
1085	100.85	0.85	1000	1085	100.85	0.85	1000
1086	100.86	0.86	1000	1086	100.86	0.86	1000
1087	100.87	0.87	1000	1087	100.87	0.87	1000
1088	100.88	0.88	1000	1088	100.88	0.88	1000
1089	100.89	0.89	1000	1089	100.89	0.89	1000
1090	100.90	0.90	1000	1090	100.90	0.90	1000
1091	100.91	0.91	1000	1091	100.91	0.91	1000
1092	100.92	0.92	1000	1092	100.92	0.92	1000
1093	100.93	0.93	1000	1093	100.93	0.93	1000
1094	100.94	0.94	1000	1094	100.94	0.94	1000
1095	100.95	0.95	1000	1095	100.95	0.95	1000
1096	100.96	0.96	1000	1096	100.96	0.96	1000
1097	100.97	0.97	1000	1097	100.97	0.97	1000
1098	100.98	0.98	1000	1098	100.98	0.98	1000
1099	100.99	0.99	1000	1099	100.99	0.99	1000
1100	101.00	1.00	1000	1100	101.00	1.00	1000

**SILVER CIGARETTES**



**Marlboro**

20 CLASS A CIGARETTES



## NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

[illegible]**NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET**[illegible]

## AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

[illegible]

Yearly figures and loans reflect the period from Jan. 1, excluding the latest trading day. Where a month or stock dividend occurred on 25 percent or more has been paid, the year's high-yield rate is based on the 12 months ending on the trading day. The year's high-yield rate of dividend is based on the actual dividend rate for the latest dividend date. Figures are annualized.


**12-month sales** (in millions of dollars) — 1997: 10,000; 1998: 10,000; 1999: 10,000; 2000: 10,000; 2001: 10,000; 2002: 10,000; 2003: 10,000; 2004: 10,000; 2005: 10,000; 2006: 10,000; 2007: 10,000; 2008: 10,000; 2009: 10,000; 2010: 10,000; 2011: 10,000; 2012: 10,000; 2013: 10,000; 2014: 10,000; 2015: 10,000; 2016: 10,000; 2017: 10,000; 2018: 10,000; 2019: 10,000; 2020: 10,000; 2021: 10,000; 2022: 10,000; 2023: 10,000; 2024: 10,000; 2025: 10,000; 2026: 10,000; 2027: 10,000; 2028: 10,000; 2029: 10,000; 2030: 10,000; 2031: 10,000; 2032: 10,000; 2033: 10,000; 2034: 10,000; 2035: 10,000; 2036: 10,000; 2037: 10,000; 2038: 10,000; 2039: 10,000; 2040: 10,000; 2041: 10,000; 2042: 10,000; 2043: 10,000; 2044: 10,000; 2045: 10,000; 2046: 10,000; 2047: 10,000; 2048: 10,000; 2049: 10,000; 2050: 10,000; 2051: 10,000; 2052: 10,000; 2053: 10,000; 2054: 10,000; 2055: 10,000; 2056: 10,000; 2057: 10,000; 2058: 10,000; 2059: 10,000; 2060: 10,000; 2061: 10,000; 2062: 10,000; 2063: 10,000; 2064: 10,000; 2065: 10,000; 2066: 10,000; 2067: 10,000; 2068: 10,000; 2069: 10,000; 2070: 10,000; 2071: 10,000; 2072: 10,000; 2073: 10,000; 2074: 10,000; 2075: 10,000; 2076: 10,000; 2077: 10,000; 2078: 10,000; 2079: 10,000; 2080: 10,000; 2081: 10,000; 2082: 10,000; 2083: 10,000; 2084: 10,000; 2085: 10,000; 2086: 10,000; 2087: 10,000; 2088: 10,000; 2089: 10,000; 2090: 10,000; 2091: 10,000; 2092: 10,000; 2093: 10,000; 2094: 10,000; 2095: 10,000; 2096: 10,000; 2097: 10,000; 2098: 10,000; 2099: 10,000; 2100: 10,000; 2101: 10,000; 2102: 10,000; 2103: 10,000; 2104: 10,000; 2105: 10,000; 2106: 10,000; 2107: 10,000; 2108: 10,000; 2109: 10,000; 2110: 10,000; 2111: 10,000; 2112: 10,000; 2113: 10,000; 2114: 10,000; 2115: 10,000; 2116: 10,000; 2117: 10,000; 2118: 10,000; 2119: 10,000; 2120: 10,000; 2121: 10,000; 2122: 10,000; 2123: 10,000; 2124: 10,000; 2125: 10,000; 2126: 10,000; 2127: 10,000; 2128: 10,000; 2129: 10,000; 2130: 10,000; 2131: 10,000; 2132: 10,000; 2133: 10,000; 2134: 10,000; 2135: 10,000; 2136: 10,000; 2137: 10,000; 2138: 10,000; 2139: 10,000; 2140: 10,000; 2141: 10,000; 2142: 10,000; 2143: 10,000; 2144: 10,000; 2145: 10,000; 2146: 10,000; 2147: 10,000; 2148: 10,000; 2149: 10,000; 2150: 10,000; 2151: 10,000; 2152: 10,000; 2153: 10,000; 2154: 10,000; 2155: 10,000; 2156: 10,000; 2157: 10,000; 2158: 10,000; 2159: 10,000; 2160: 10,000; 2161: 10,000; 2162: 10,000; 2163: 10,000; 2164: 10,000; 2165: 10,000; 2166: 10,000; 2167: 10,000; 2168: 10,000; 2169: 10,000; 2170: 10,000; 2171: 10,000; 2172: 10,000; 2173: 10,000; 2174: 10,000; 2175: 10,000; 2176: 10,000; 2177: 10,000; 2178: 10,000; 2179: 10,000; 2180: 10,000; 2181: 10,000; 2182: 10,000; 2183: 10,000; 2184: 10,000; 2185: 10,000; 2186: 10,000; 2187: 10,000; 2188: 10,000; 2189: 10,000; 2190: 10,000; 2191: 10,000; 2192: 10,000; 2193: 10,000; 2194: 10,000; 2195: 10,000; 2196: 10,000; 2197: 10,000; 2198: 10,000; 2199: 10,000; 2200: 10,000; 2201: 10,000; 2202: 10,000; 2203: 10,000; 2204: 10,000; 2205: 10,000; 2206: 10,000; 2207: 10,000; 2208: 10,000; 2209: 10,000; 2210: 10,000; 2211: 10,000; 2212: 10,000; 2213: 10,000; 2214: 10,000; 2215: 10,000; 2216: 10,000; 2217: 10,000; 2218: 10,000; 2219: 10,000; 2220: 10,000; 2221: 10,000; 2222: 10,000; 2223: 10,000; 2224: 10,000; 2225: 10,000; 2226: 10,000; 2227: 10,000; 2228: 10,000; 2229: 10,000; 2230: 10,000; 2231: 10,000; 2232: 10,000; 2233: 10,000; 2234: 10,000; 2235: 10,000; 2236: 10,000; 2237: 10,000; 2238: 10,000; 2239: 10,000; 2240: 10,000; 2241: 10,000; 2242: 10,000; 2243: 10,000; 2244: 10,000; 2245: 10,000; 2246: 10,000; 2247: 10,000; 2248: 10,000; 2249: 10,000; 2250: 10,000; 2251: 10,000; 2252: 10,000; 2253: 10,000; 2254: 10,000; 2255: 10,000; 2256: 10,000; 2257: 10,000; 2258: 10,000; 2259: 10,000; 2260: 10,000; 2261: 10,000; 2262: 10,000; 2263: 10,000; 2264: 10,000; 2265: 10,000; 2266: 10,000; 2267: 10,000; 2268: 10,000; 2269: 10,000; 2270: 10,000; 2271: 10,000; 2272: 10,000; 2273: 10,000; 2274: 10,000; 2275: 10,000; 2276: 10,000; 2277: 10,000; 2278: 10,000; 2279: 10,000; 2280: 10,000; 2281: 10,00

say it  
ictory  
ion of  
nd the  
ers to  
n pro-  
lead-  
undue  
ent to  
alling  
per in

uvian  
ted at  
und 4  
Febru-  
ped to  
ds at  
rough  
ay is  
try's  
some  
times

if the  
to be  
only  
penal-  
service  
il to

minis-  
frees  
inary  
inary  
ns.



**GET YOUR FT BY HAND DELIVERY  
IN DJURSHOLM.**

If you live or work in Djursholm, Danderyd or Stocksund, Sweden we'll deliver your daily copy of the FT at no extra cost. Call Bradley Johnson for details (08) 791 2345.



# FT GUIDE TO THE WEEK

## 22 MONDAY

### Bosnia peace plan

Western European Union foreign and defence ministers will discuss in Luxembourg the Franco-German initiative to end the Bosnian war by gradually lifting sanctions against Serbia in return for land for the Moslems.

As winter begins to bite in the Balkans, the plan marks the first evidence of a shift in European tactics away from isolation of Serbia and more toward incentives for President Slobodan Milosevic of Serbia to end the war.

**Moscow:** German Chancellor Helmut Kohl calls on President Boris Yeltsin on his way back from his trade-boasting trip to China. On the agenda are economic co-operation and support for Russia's reform process. They may also discuss the looming elections in both countries.

**Cape Town:** Parliament resumes for the last session of white-dominated legislature amid continuing efforts from the ANC and government to persuade the white right wing and the Inkatha Freedom Party to accept the draft constitution agreed last week.

**Paris:** Israeli and Palestinian economic chiefs hold talks on economic relations, in particular an Israeli proposal for a customs union. The Palestinians want greater economic sovereignty than Israel expected and intend to lay the foundations of an independent Palestinian state.

**London:** The Scott Inquiry into the illegal export of arms to Iraq resumes its public hearings following a two week adjournment.

Lord Justice Scott is probing the extent to which ministers breached their own guidelines restricting defence exports to Iraq in the 1980s, whether or not parliament was misled, and if a conspiracy lay behind the controversial trial last year of three UK businessmen employed by the machine tool maker Matrix-Churchill.

### Korean missile crisis

However much US president Bill Clinton may wish to emulate President J.F. Kennedy (left), who was assassinated 30 years ago today while on an official visit to Dallas, he can hardly want a Cuban-style missile crisis for himself or the world. Clinton has stated "North Korea cannot be allowed to build a nuclear bomb". He meets the South Korean president to discuss the crisis tomorrow.

## 23 TUESDAY

### EU work time directive

A meeting in Brussels of the EU social affairs council (employment and labour ministers) will pass the controversial working time directive. Britain has won a seven-year delay on implementing the 48-hour limit on the working week, but much else - such as statutory holidays and controls on night work - will become law within three years unless the UK government succeeds in its legal challenge to the directive.

**Washington:** President Clinton meets South Korean President Kim Young Sam to discuss the North Korean nuclear issue. The two leaders may offer to cancel Team Spirit, their biggest annual military exercise, in return for the North allowing routine international inspections of its nuclear facilities and resuming dialogue with the South.

The North recently proposed that Pyongyang and Washington make simultaneous concessions, such as US recognising the North in return for the acceptance of complete nuclear inspections.

**Opex swims against the tide**  
The Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries meets in Vienna against the familiar background of weak oil prices. Some analysts believe a cut in output may be needed to halt the price slide. Benchmark Brent Blend has been trading at about \$15.16 a barrel; the Opec target price is \$21 a barrel.

**Gatt:** Sir Leon Brittan, EU Trade Commissioner, holds bilateral talks in Washington with Mr Mickey Kantor, US Trade Representative, aimed at settling Uruguay round disagreements over tariff cuts, farm trade, anti-dumping rules and financial services.

**Bonn:** The Bundestag, the lower chamber of the German parliament, begins the annual Budget debate (to Nov 25). The plan includes a savings package aimed at cutting social spending and keeping the deficit below DM70bn next year.

**John Major:** UK prime minister, faces John Smith, leader of the opposition Labour party, in the first question time of the new parliamentary session, which takes place on the third anniversary of Major's assuming the top job in British politics.

**The Institute of Directors.** Britain's bosses' club, holds its annual dinner this evening. The guest speaker is Michael Heseltine, secretary of state for trade and industry.

## 24 WEDNESDAY

### In the wake of da Gama

Some 496 years ago Vasco da Gama, the Portuguese navigator, became the first to round the Cape of Good Hope to open up a trade route to India. In Geneva his latter-day counterparts resume negotiations open up world markets through a Gatt trade deal (to Nov 25).

These will be the first multilateral talks since the US Congress approved plans for Nafta last week, a vote which trade officials hope will give the Gatt talks vital momentum. Teams will focus on procurement and market access in an effort to surmount barriers to a Uruguay round agreement.

**Brussels:** The European Commission discusses Jacques Delors' white paper on growth, competitiveness and employment. It is likely to be the first time the commissioners have seen a complete draft of the paper which has been in preparation for months. The paper is due to be presented to the summit of EU leaders in Brussels on December 10 and 11.

**Düsseldorf:** The defence begins its closing arguments at the trial of the former East German spy master Markus Wolf. The prosecution has asked for a seven-year sentence.

**Philip Morris:** The US tobacco group, is holding a board meeting to consider a number of restructuring plans aimed at cutting its cost base.

The company has already warned shareholders and analysts that it will take a "significant" charge against its fourth-quarter earnings to pay for any cost-reduction measures.

**Whisky to go:** The last 14 bottles of whisky salvaged from the wreck of the SS Politician, the ship loaded with whisky for export which sank off the island of Barra in the outer Hebrides in 1941 and inspired the book and film Whisky Galore, are to be auctioned at Christie's in Glasgow.

**Football:** Europe's most prestigious club competition reaches its serious stage as the eight remaining clubs begin play in the European Champions' League. In group A Monaco entertain Spartak Moscow and Calcioterror of Turkey are at home to Barcelona. In group B AC Milan visit Anderlecht of Belgium and Werder Bremen go to Porto of Portugal.

In the UEFA cup, Norwich City play host to Italy's Inter Milan.

**FT survey:** The Basque Country. Recession is taking its toll on the heavy industrial base of the autonomous region in north-western Spain.

## 25 THURSDAY

### Middle East peace moves

Yassir Arafat, chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation, begins a tour of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Finland. Secret talks in Norway arranged by the Norwegian foreign minister, Joergen Holt, helped bring about the peace breakthrough.

Negotiators continue talks in Cairo to hammer out an agreement on Israel's partial military withdrawal from the occupied Gaza Strip and the Jericho area of the West Bank. Agreement must be reached by December 13 to allow the signing of a protocol under the Israeli-Palestinian peace accord signed in Washington in September.

Meanwhile, rumours persist of contacts between Israel and Syria.

**Bonn:** UK prime minister John Major flies to Bonn with a full team for the 23rd annual Anglo-German summit, hosted by Chancellor Helmut Kohl. Talks will range from the outlook for the European Union after Maastricht, through the enlargement of Nato, to such topics as tactics for a successful conclusion of the Gatt negotiations.

**Trade talks:** Peter Sutherland, Gatt director general, meets heads of delegations in Geneva to assess progress towards a Uruguay round agreement. The OECD has estimated that a successful conclusion to the round could boost world trade by \$270bn.

**Spain:** Nationwide trade union demonstrations are planned against government plans to freeze state employee wages and to deregulate rigid labour legislation. The strikes come in a week when government figures are likely to show the unemployment rate reached 23 per cent in the third quarter.

### Japanese banks

Interim results today and tomorrow. In the wake of the recent collapse of Muramoto Construction, the biggest financial failure in Japan since the war, the banks' debt write-offs will give a clue to the health of banking system - though the figures will not yet include the direct impact of Muramoto. A poor showing could nudge the ailing Nikkei lower.

**FT survey:** Belgian Banking and Finance. Belgium has long been home to the European Union's political institutions, but has the country's financial sector got what it takes to survive and prosper in the single market the EU has created?

## 26 FRIDAY

### Czech privatisation delay

Few state enterprises look likely to meet the end-of-November deadline for presenting accounts so that potential investors can choose how to invest their companies. As companies also have to draw up end-of-year accounts, many wish to avoid two sets of accountants' bills.

The delay will probably put back the first round of privatisation from February 1 1994 to March 1.

**Belgium:** Unions have called for nationwide strikes against the government's austerity programme.

**Ankara:** Senior Turkish and Iranian security officials meet to discuss co-operation on border security.

**Sodapost:** Irish president Mary Robinson is to receive the Freedom Prize at the Liberal World conference in recognition for her efforts to bridge the sectarian divide in Ireland.

## 27-28 WEEKEND

### Honduras goes to the polls

The country is holding presidential, parliamentary and municipal elections on Sunday. Opinion polls give Carlos Reina of the centrist Liberal Party a slight lead in a bitter presidential campaign over Oswaldo Ramos on the right of the right-wing National Party of President Rafael Callejas.

**England vs All Nations:** The New Zealand touring side, following their record win against Scotland last week take on England in the rugby union international at the Twickenham ground in London on Saturday.

### NEXT WEEK

UK Budget on Tuesday November 30. The first unified Budget and the first for chancellor Kenneth Clarke.

Compiled by Patrick Seals.  
Fax: (0-44) (0)71 873 3194

### Statistics to be released this week

Country	Economic Statistic	Day Released	Previous Actual	Median Forecast
UK	CBI industrial trends	Fri 26	-	-
US	Oct Durable goods orders	Wed 24	0.7%	1.8%
	Auto sales Nov 11 - 20	Wed 24	7m units	7m units
	Truck Sales Nov 11 - 20	Wed 24	5.4m units	5.2m units
	Weekly Money supply M1	Fri 26	\$10.9bn	\$1bn
	Oct Bank credit	Fri 26	4.3%	-
Japan	Sep leading indicators	Mon 22	50 %	-
	October inflation	Fri 26	1.2%	1.2%
	Oct Retail sales	Fri 26	-3.7%	-3.8%
Germany	Oct Money Sup M3	Mon 22	6.8%	6.7%
During this week...				
Germany	Oct producer price index		-0.5%	-0.3%
	Nov prelim cost of living		3.9%	3.7%
	Oct import prices		-1.5%	-3.5
	Ifo business climate		87.7%	-
Spain	Q3 unemployment		22.3%	23%
Italy	Sep wholesale price index		6.5%	-
	Oct money supply		7.8%	7.7%
Belgium	Nov inflation		2.7%	2.6%
Denmark	Oct inflation		1.2%	1.5%
Canada	Sep earnings		1.7%	1.5%

Important inflation data in Germany this week will affect the market's perception of how quickly and how soon the Bundesbank is likely to lower its lending rates.

Attention today will focus on the October M3 growth rate with many believing it will fall within the 4.5-6.5 per cent target range for the first time this year. The consensus forecast suggests M3 in October will rise by 6.7 per cent.

Later in the week, the Federal Statistics Office releases the preliminary cost of living index for November. In the year to October, cost of living inflation was 3.9 per cent, its lowest since June. Analysts expect the index to have risen 3.7 per cent in the year to November.

The last week before the Budget in the UK brings few economic statistics, but the Confederation of British Industry releases its November industrial trends survey on Friday. It will give a clue as to whether or not the UK is enjoying a non-inflationary recovery with strong exports. On Thursday, the CBI produces its forecasts and recommendations for the Budget.

In Spain, third-quarter unemployment is forecast to be about 23 per cent. This measure comes from a quarterly survey based on a rather loose definition of unemployment. A poor figure will probably boost the bond market in the expectation that pressure will increase for lower interest rates.

Emma Tucker

### POLITICAL DIARY

BRUSSELS	WASHINGTON	TOKYO	LONDON
----------	------------	-------	--------

**Monday:** EU economics and finance ministers are likely to agree to expand the growth initiative by making loans from the European Investment Bank more readily available. They will also formally approve Alexandre Lamfalussy as head of the European Monetary Institute.

**Fisheries:** Ministers meet for their annual price-setting session.

**Tuesday:** Social affairs ministers look at commissioner Padraig Flynn's green paper on social policy.

**Thursday:** EU president Jacques Delors and Hans van den Broek, commissioner for external affairs, meet Shimon Peres, Israeli foreign minister to discuss Middle East peace. The EU has pledged \$35m aid for the West Bank to help smooth the deal.

**Friday:** Belgian unions are threatening a general strike, in protest against the government's austerity plan.

**Monday:** Leon Brittan, EU Trade Commissioner, arrives for talks with Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, on Gatt.

**President Fidel Ramos** of the Philippines visits the White House for talks with President Clinton on economic and security issues.

**The House of Representatives** debates the Penny-Kasich to reduce federal spending by \$100bn over the next five years.

**Tuesday:** The House of Representatives adjourns until January. The US Senate will also adjourn until January later this week, but no definite date has been set.

**Thursday:** President Bill Clinton, the Nafta deal under his belt, will retreat with first lady Hillary Rodham Clinton to a daughter Chelsea to eat turkey at Camp David over the Thanksgiving holiday. US financial markets and most businesses will be closed.

**Monday:** Official figures for Household Spending and the index of leading indicators for September due to be published by the Economic Planning Agency will shed light on the depth of the downturn in the Japanese economy.

**Tuesday:** National holiday to celebrate Thanksgiving.

**Wednesday:** Mongolian prime minister Punsagijn Jasrai, arrives for a five-day visit. He holds talks with prime minister Morihiro Hosokawa on Thursday to discuss a Japanese aid package.

**Mongolian prime minister Jasrai** is due to meet Emperor Akihito and Empress Michiko at the imperial palace.

**Friday:** Former UK prime minister Margaret Thatcher is to receive an honorary doctorate at Gakushuin University.

**Her visit** coincides with the launch of the Japanese version of her book The Downing Street Years.

**Monday:** The Commons' third day of debate on the government's legislative programme laid out in the Queen's Speech will deal with local government in Scotland and Wales. Debates on the Queen's Speech continue until Thursday, covering home affairs, education, trade and industry and deregulation and the economy.

**Tuesday:** Malcolm Rifkind, defence secretary, will answer defence questions. Mr Douglas Hurd, foreign secretary, will give evidence to the foreign affairs select committee on the European summit to be held in December.

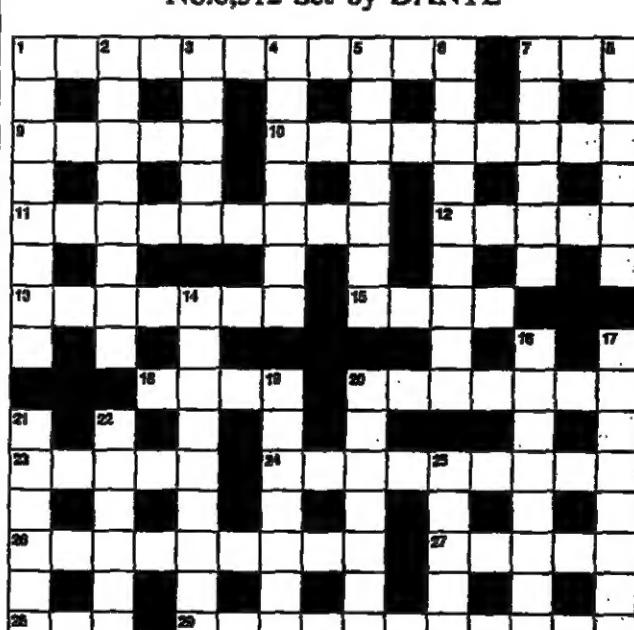
**Wednesday:** Trade and industry questions.

**Thursday:** Home Office questions are likely to focus on the government's ambitious plans to reform the criminal justice system.

**Friday:** Commons debate on progress towards national education and training targets.

### MONDAY PRIZE CROSSWORD

No.8,312 Set by DANTE



- ACROSS**
- He wants to go back in politics (11)
  - May be lucky for a pick-pocket (3)
  - Canadian article wins back support (5)
  - Become liable to debts without interest (9)
  - Army signalling? (9)
  - A bit of an act? (6)
  - Fresh lies and disclaimers (7)
  - Deck shipshape? (4)
  - Keeping steady company (4)
  - New name given to one flower (7)
  - Result of test matches or match tests (6)
  - No action required about coach reservation (9)
  - Rational converse? (9)
  - In the meantime, I'm off to Bury! (5)
  - A state in America - no matter which? (3)
  - They go to blazes (4,7)
- DOWN**
- Words are not about to stick (9)
  - Switch it up bulb (5)
  - Portentous doctor lifted one with common sense (7)
  - 19 down itinerant craftsman in poetry (7,7)
  - There's nothing tasty with her new type of pudding (9)
  - His job is to transfer stock (6)
  - Not French, but Latin accepted (5)
  - Digits used in an argument - rather excessive! (1,3,5)
  - World water speed records were set here, not sonic however! (6)
  - Achievement sure to be written about in newspapers (9)
  - See 5 down
  - To tackle this crossword is beneath Jack - forgive him! (7)
  - A shooting-box? (6)
  - They hold an alternative supposition (5)
  - Music in D sharp, nothing unusual at the end of the day (8)

A prize of a Pelikan New Classic 360 fountain pen for the first correct solution opened and five runner-up prizes of £25 Pelikan vouchers will be awarded. Solutions by Thursday December 2, marked Monday Crossword 8,312 on the envelope, to the Financial Times, 1 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 8UL. Solution on Monday December 6.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Of broking and jolting the Pelikan's fond.  
See how sweetly he puts your word onto bond.

**Pelikan**

*"The secret to a long life is to stay busy, get plenty of exercise and don't drink too much. Then again, don't drink too little."*

BERNARD F. QUICLEY,  
103-YEAR-OLD CALIFORNIAN.

INTRODUCE SOME CALIFORNIAN INTO THE CONVERSATION.

**E&J**  
SINGLE CASK MATURED BRANDY